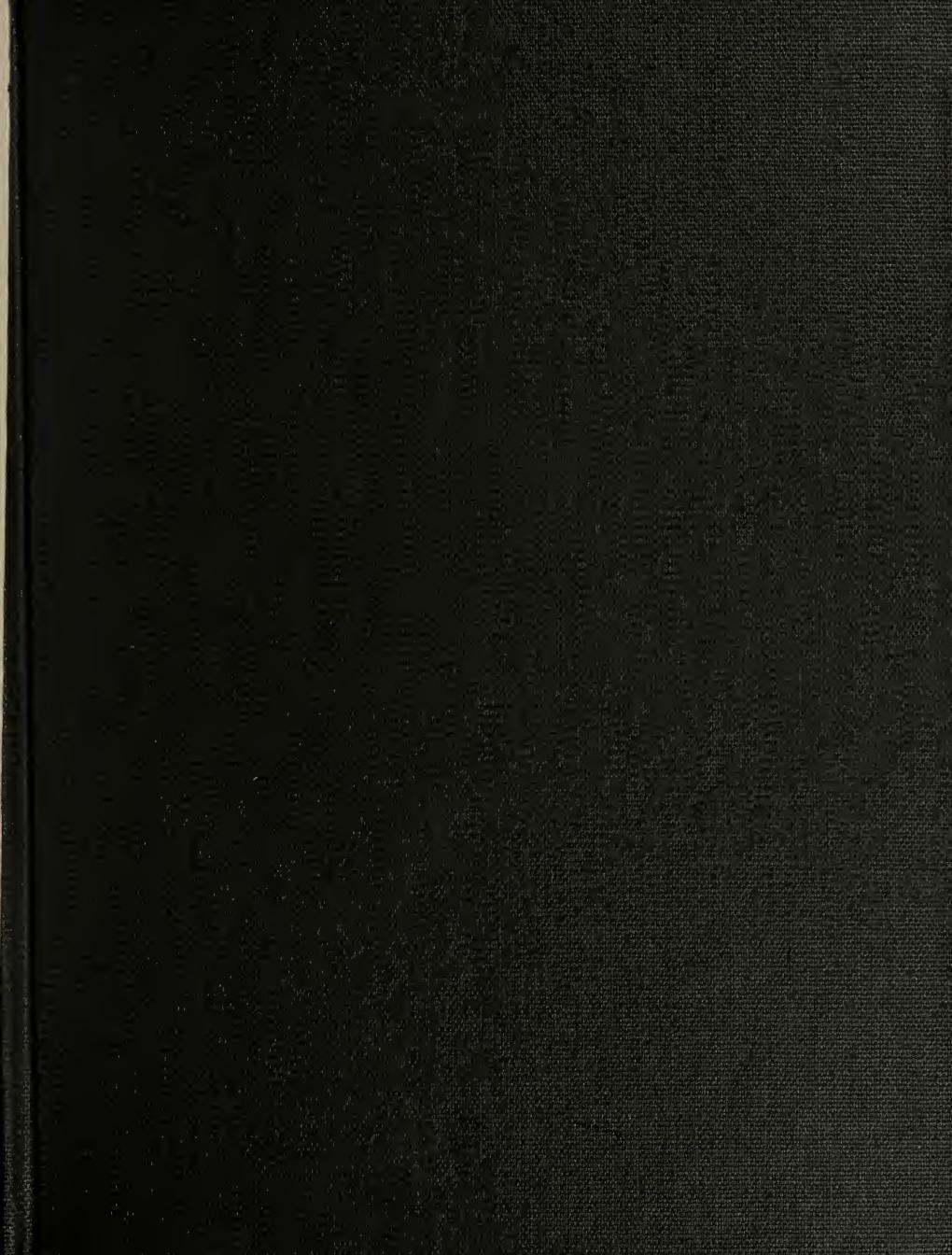
# Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.





4D-33 Bookplate (1-68)

# NATIONAL



LIBRARY RESERVE A464.07 P693 100143 1958 Reserve
- A464,07
- P693
- 1958

)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# FOREST SERVICE

Region 1

16

P(BR)
REPORTS
Annual

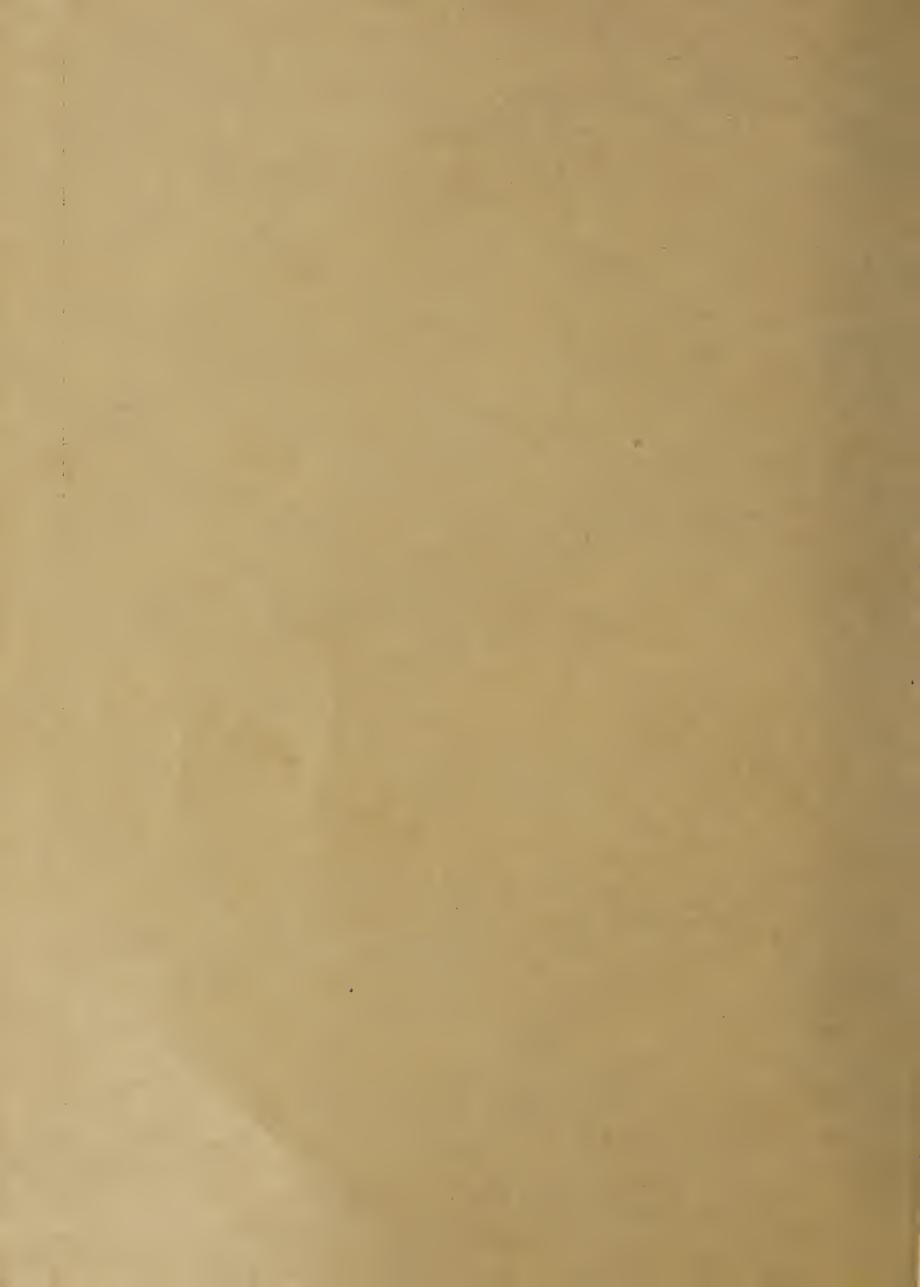
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

AUG 9 1967

**CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS** 

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL
Calendar Year 1958





#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

#### FOREST SERVICE

REGION 1

P(BR)
REPORTS
Annual

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

Calendar Year 1958

This report was prepared from information submitted by the several forests and under the direction of the Chief of the Division of State and Private Forestry in Region 1.

 1:10143

#### CONTENTS

33 7

# WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL - 1958

#### Forest Service

## Region 1

		Page
I.	Summary of All Blister Rust Control Programs	1
II.	National Forest Program	7
III.	State and Private Program (Idaho)	17
IV.	National Park Program	22
v.	Scouting for White Pine Blister Rust	26
VI.	Development and Improvement of Blister Rust Control Methods	27
VII.	Development of Rust Resistant White Pine	34
VII.	Mechanical Developments for White Pine Blister Rust Control	38
Appei	ndex - A Progress Report on the Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Western White Pine with Acti-dione on a Project Basis.	

the state of the s

P(BR) SUPERVISION Report, Region 1 Annual, 1958

#### WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

#### I. SUMMARY OF ALL BLISTER RUST CONTROL PROGRAMS

This report covers three control programs: National Forest, State and Private, and National Parks. Under cooperative agreements with the respective agencies, the U.S. Forest Service provides leadership and technical direction for all programs and performs such operational and project management services as requested by the cooperating agencies. Also reported are the principal developments in chemical methods and ribes ecology and in rust resistant white pine and equipment. A complete report on the use of Acti-dione in the treatment of western white pine blister rust is also included. The following agencies are conducting or actively cooperating in white pine blister rust control:

U. S. Forest Service
National Park Service
State of Idaho
Clearwater Timber Protective Association
Potlatch Timber Protective Association
Priest Lake Timber Protective Association
University of Idaho

Reorganization of Division of Blister Rust Control - Effective July 1, 1958, the Division of Blister Rust Control was discontinued. All functions and activities were assigned to the Division of State and Private Forestry. A section of Forest Insect and Disease Prevention and Control was established within the Division. Blister rust control was made a unit of the section. The Rust Resistant White Pine Production Project at Moscow, Idaho also is a unit of the section. Emil H. Juntunen is Division Chief with Homer J. Hartman chief of the section. Henry J. Viche heads the Blister Rust Control Unit and Richard T. Bingham is in charge of the Rust Resistant Unit. Virgil D. Moss directs the Blister Rust Control, Development and Improvement Unit and is stationed at the Inland Empire Research Center of the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Spokane, Washington.

Herman E. Swanson retired October 31, 1958, and Frank O. Walters retired January 31, 1959. Mr. Swanson had been in blister rust control work for 31 years and Mr. Walters, 29 years. Both men were prominent among the pioneers of blister rust control work in the West. They made many technical and administrative contributions that are now in common use throughout the nation. Forests, people, and communities of the Inland Empire will long reap the benefits of their accomplishments.

Progress - Blister rust control crews in 1958 worked 82,890 acres, which is a slight decrease from 1957. The production of the crews increased

to an all-time high of .55 man-day per acre. The reduced acreage was due to (1) the region experienced an above-average fire season. As a result, BRC crews were on fire duty the greater part of August. Over 7,900 effective eradication man-days, or 15% of total man-days, were lost to fire and (2) the Acti-dione work reduced the number of men employed on ribes eradication. With over 1,600 man-days spent on this project, the acreage worked by ribes eradication crews was proportionally reduced.

A Region 1 Blister Rust Control Handbook has been drafted and is now being reproduced.

Acti-dione treatment of blister rust cankers - The effectiveness of Acti-dione in killing blister rust cankers has been so encouraging that all operations treated trees during the past season. Progress in the development of methods of application has resulted in the basal-stem method which has more than tripled production over exise and split methods. Over 290,000 trees on 1,770 acres were treated during the season. The treatment of these trees will result in a substantial increase in white pine yield per acre. Acti-dione and Phytoactin foliage spray formulations are being tested and results are very promising. Tests in immunizing white pine seedlings against blister rust infection are also being carried out. An expansion in the field application of Acti-dione will be made in 1959.

Acti-dione testing is being pushed aggressively to learn as quickly as possible the full potential of this and related fungicides and their impact on conventional control methods. Mr. Moss is being assigned a full-time research forester to assist in this work.

Northern Idaho Forest Genetics Center - The new Northern Idaho Forest Genetics Center in cooperation with the University of Idaho and the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, opened at Moscow, Idaho on September 22, 1958. A complement of three professional personnel, a nurseryman, and a secretary-technician staff the center. The physical plant includes forty-two acres of land (leased from the University of Idaho), office, laboratories, and greenhouse facilities. Work toward production of rust-resistant planting stock has been considerably strengthened. A seventeen-acre experimental seed orchard at Sandpoint, Idaho is being developed for 1960 planting with grafts of good parents. The new greenhouse facilities of the Center is now being used for the production of 3,000 grafts for the experimental seed orchard.

National Parks - The 13,570 acres worked in 1958 exceeds the acreage worked in any previous year. The initial work in Grand Teton National Park was completed, which is a year ahead of schedule.

Blister Rust Damage Survey in mature western white pine - Damage surveys were conducted over a large area on the Clearwater and St. Joe National Forests. The surveys were run to determine the life expectancy of the badly infected unprotected mature stands. The information is being used by the forests and the Division of Timber Management for the establishing of cutting schedules as to time and place and to determine access road priorities.

Contract of

Field Meetings - A meeting of Blister Rust Control personnel of the region was held on the Coeur d'Alene National Forest in October 1958 for the purpose of inspecting control areas and discussing work procedures on the ground. Representatives of the regional office divisions of Fire Control, Timber Management, and personnel from the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station and Inland Empire Research Center were in attendance. Discussion topics included relationship of control burns to blister rust work, partial cutting, and chemical application. These field meetings contribute to the proper coordination of timber management practices and plans with those of blister rust control.

Spread of the rust - No new infection locations were found in 1958 outside the known southern and southeastern limits of the rust. Considerable buildup of the rust was noted in Montana and Wyoming where previously reported.

#### 1. Blister Rust Control Expenditures, Calendar Year 1958

State					National Park	State and		
	720	042	411	K-V	Total	Service	Private	Totals
Idaho Mont. Wash. Colo. Wyo.	\$140,753 18,960 11,136 2,572 9,076	34,064 189,682		\$79,169 2,114 9,617		17,590  13,467		\$1,154,409 72,728 210,435 16,039 132,904
Total	\$182,497	\$979,524	\$ 89,594	\$90,900	\$1,342,515	\$154,885	\$ 89,115	\$1,586,515

- 720 Leadership and technical direction for all programs
- 042 National forest program
- 411 Federal funds for State and Private Program
- K-V Stand improvement collections used for BRC on national forest lands

#### 2. Field Organization, 1958

Program	Camps	Employees	Contractors
National Forest National Park State and Private	29 <b>8</b> 6	790 118 230	18  
Totals	43	1,138	18

### 3. Ownership in Blister Rust Control Area

Program	National Forest Acres	National Park Acres	Public Domain Acres	State Acres	Private Acres	Total Acres
National Forest National Park Idaho State & Private	814,160  14,200	52,960 	3,070  3,830	24,950  62,950	72,330  95,680	914,510 52,960 176,660
Totals	828,360	52,960	6,900	87,900	168,010	1,144,130

# 4. Total Progress on Ribes Eradication in 1958

	-	Regular	Checker	Total			Per	Acre
		Work	Flanker	Worked	Man-		Man-	
Program	Working	Acres	Acres	Acres	days	Ribes	days	Ribes
National	Initial	4,870		4,870	7,180	1,493,000	1.47	307
Forest	Rework	30,990	5,080	36,070	21,290	1,262,000	.59	35
	Maintenance	8,980	8,160	17,140	3,980	51,000	.23	3
	Totals	44,840	13,240	58,080	32,450	2,806,000	.56	48
			· ·					
National	Initial	1,870	7,530	9,400	3,650	471,000	•39	50
Parks	Rework	2,490	590	3,080	1,840	120,000	.60	39.
	Maintenance	160	930	1,090	130	2,000	.12	.5
	m_ + _ 7 _	), 500	0.050	12 570	÷ (00	F02, 000	). 2	44
	Totals	4,520	9,050	13,570	5,620	593,000	.41	44
State &	Initial	1,330		1,330	2,170	1,303,000	1.63	980
Private	Rework	4,700	450	5,150	4,650	70,000	.90	14
	Maintenance	1,210	3,550	4,760	1,050	16,000	.22	3
	Totals	7,240	4,000	11,240	7,870	1,389,000	.70	124
	100010	1,52.10		11,210	1,010			
All	Initial	8,070		15,600		3,267,000	.83	209
Programs		38,180			27,780	1,452,000	.63	33
	Maintenance	10,350	12,640	22,990	5,160	69,000	.22	3
	Totals	56,600	26,290	82.890	45,9140	4,788,000	•55	58
							. , ,	

# 5. Chemical Eradication in 1958

Program	Acres	Man-days	Ribes	Gallons
National Forest National Park State and Private	1,850 1,110 250	3,560 2,340 410	1,820,000 402,000 1,080,000	345,000 73,000 51,000
Totals	3,210	6,310	3,302,000	469,000

#### 6. Contract Ribes Eradication in 1958

Program	Number of Contracts	Acres	Man-days	Ribes	Dollars
National Forest	35	1,550	1,340	13,500	\$20,331

### 7. Acres in Control Area

Program	Total	1941- 1960	1921 <b>-</b> 1940	1881- 1920	1841- 1880	Before 1841
National Forest State & Private National Parks		40,590 24,650	187,920 63,250	277,950 45,850 Classified	52,110 6,560	355,940 36,350
Totals	1,144,130	65,240	251,170	323 <b>,8</b> 00	58,670	392,290

### 8. Summary of Control Status

	n		Worked Areas			
	Total	Unworked	Needing	Needing	On	
Program	Acres	Acres	Rework	Re-Examination	Maintenance	
National Forest National Park State & Private	914,510 52,960 176,660	229,860 15,530 33,310	131,680 3,090 35,450	244,610 5,620 43,310	308,360 28,720 64,590	
Totals	1,144,130	278,700	170,220	293,540	401,670	

## 9. Acti-dione Work in 1958

Program	Acres	Man-days	Trees Treated	
National Forest State & Private	1,680 90	1,630 40	277,300 16,900	
Totals	1,770	1,670	294,200	

#### Clearwater National Forest

The 1958 blister rust control program on the Clearwater National Forest was the largest in several years. This resulted in an increase in effective man-days despite a nine percent loss to blister rust caused by fire suppression activities. There was very little labor turnover although a considerable number of men left earlier than usual. Approximately forty percent of the crew had previous blister rust experience.

One Forest Service camp worked in Units 58 and 59, French Creek; one worked in Unit 18, Sylvan Creek and one worked in Unit 27, Swanson, Unit 60, Tepee and Unit 61, Sheep Mountain. A 10-man spray crew spent the season on stream-type and roadside spraying in Unit 47, Deception Creek. A 12-man crew worked the last part of the season in Unit 54, Musselshell. A 10-man crew was engaged in Acti-dione work in Units A-23 and A-27.

The crew working in French Creek completed the final coverage in the pole and young mature stands in this unit and started working in Unit 59. The crew working in Unit 18 completed the needed rework in the Sylvan plantation and progressed well into the pole stands. The crew working the Sheep Mountain area completed initial work in the protection zone around the new sale area and completed initial coverage in the Swanson-Deadhorse and Tepee Creek sale areas. The heavy stream-type on Deception Creek was given chemical treatment from the head nearly to the mouth, and the roadsides in the sale area adjoining this stream-type were also covered. A 12-man crew removed the ribes on the 1958 Deer Creek Plantation and on an area to be planted in the spring of 1959.

A ten-man crew of Forestry School students was engaged all field season in the application of Acti-dione to infected white pine trees. The two plantations in Alder Creek, comprising 210 acres, were given complete coverage. In addition, this crew started work in the Beaver Creek Plantation but this was not completed before the men had to return to school. Late-fall Acti-dione work was performed in the Powderhouse area.

Starting on September 17, a 5-man crew conducted a survey of blister rust damage of mature white pine on selected areas in the North Fork of the Clearwater River.

The program using K-V funds on blister rust control work was considerably more extensive than in any previous year. All work in Unit 47 in the Cedars area and in Unit 54, Musselshell was financed by these funds. In addition, practically all of the work accomplished in Units 27, 60 and 61 in the Sheep Mountain and Tepee areas was a part of the K-V program.

On all stabilized areas the ribes numbers are being reduced to maintenance standards. This applies to Unit 18, Sylvan and Units 58 and 59, French Creek, except for a small area of recent cutting at the head of Rosebud Creek. The remainder of the 1958 work was on areas recently disturbed by logging and the ribes population had not become stabilized. All needed work on these K-V areas is on schedule. A heavy wind storm in July necessitated making a salvage sale in the Swanson-Deadhorse area which will upset the original working schedule and another blowdown in November probably will further complicate the work schedule as originally established.

The greatly-accelerated cutting program of recent years on the Clearwater National Forest has placed a considerable strain on the adequacy of appropriated funds to do the necessary blister rust control work in these white pine management units. This is especially true in the older stands where planting will be necessary to secure the next crop of white pine. On these areas the available K-V funds will be required for planting work and very little will remain for blister rust control.

By Marvin C. Riley, Forester in Charge

#### Coeur d'Alene National Forest

Progress during June and July was exceptionally good due to favorable weather and high quality of seasonal labor. Frequent and prolonged interruptions for fire suppression from late July to mid-September reduced the overall accomplishments for the season to less than that of 1957. A total of 1,315 effective man-days were lost from project work exclusive of Sunday and holidays. Frequent and prolonged interruptions for fire fighting also seriously affected the efficiency and morale of crews when on project work.

Chemical eradication with power spray equipment was increased in 1958 and must be further expanded next year to keep the proper timing of eradication on the large prescribed burn areas in Potter, Yellow Dog and Burnt Cabin Creek units. Approximately 1,000 acres were controlled burned this fall in white pine units. Six truck-mounted power spray units were operated this year.

Approximately 17 percent of total effective man-days were financed from K-V funds this year, an increase of 5% over 1957. In addition to the six regular camps, a 5-man power spray crew worked out of the Shoshone Work Center during July and August on the Capital Hill area in the Dudley Creek Unit. This operation was financed from K-V funds. Other K-V work was done on the Steamboat and Burnt Cabin Units.

Eradication by contracting was discontinued in 1958 due to a lack of interest in this type of work. Revival of the contracting program may be possible in 1959 if the lack of job opportunities in private industry continues at the 1958 level. However, experienced BRC workers are reluctant to make the necessary investment in camp equipment, forfeit unemployment and social security benefits and gamble on possible higher earnings from contracting than received in force account work.

A six-man crew was employed during the 1958 season to eliminate killing cankers with Acti-dione from selected crop trees in reproduction and pole stands on the Deception Creek Experimental Forest and a 25-year-old plantation in the Brett Creek Unit. Approximately 20,000 trees were treated on 150 acres at a cost of 200 man-days.

Ribes populations were reduced to maintenance standards on 1,410 acres or 34 percent of the premaintenance area worked in 1958. The presently required work to place the West Elk Creek Unit on a maintenance basis was completed this year.

By Harry J. Faulkner, Forester in Charge

#### Kaniksu National Forest

The 1958 Blister Rust Control Program was one of the most successful in recent years. All of the objectives for the 1958 work plan were either fulfilled or exceeded. The main highlights of the year are as follows:

(1) An improvement in the production percentage figure, (2) a greatly increased Acti-dione program, (3) a large pine disease and stocking survey, and (4) one of the largest contract programs since 1950.

The efficiency in eradication continued to improve. This year's figure of 0.44 man-day per acre topped last year's record of 0.46. The eradication program was administered in 28 control units. Eight camps, employing 210 men, were located in the Kaniksu National Forest, and a 30-man camp operated in the Colville National Forest. State and Private funds financed two 25-man camps.

The first large-scale Acti-dione program was initiated. Before the opening of camps, Acti-dione treatment was given to the Cuban Hill Plantation by a small crew of overhead personnel. In June, Virgil D. Moss, BRC Development and Improvement Unit, conducted an Acti-dione school for unit supervisors and camp superintendents who were to be engaged in such work. Following the school, a 10-man crew from the Upper Lamb Creek Camp spent the field season treating portions of the Upper Lamb and Bath Creek Plantations. Later in the season, a crewman from the Boswell Camp and two crewmen from the Pelke Camp contributed a total of 21 man-days on Acti-dione treatment. After the camps had closed, a 6-man crew resumed work in the Cuban Hill Plantation. The basal stem spray application was employed after the first of August, replacing the now obsolete method of slitting. Cost per tree was greatly reduced by the new method.

An extensive pine disease and stocking survey was conducted by experienced crews after the close of the regular field season. Survey information was gathered in five potential white pine units. Three of the units; Ten Mile, Smalle, and Winchester Creeks are in the Newport District; of the other two, Zero Creek is in the Priest Lake area and Grass Creek is in the Bonners Ferry region. In Zero Creek, an area of immature white pine, data also included blister rust damaged trees that could be saved with Acti-dione. A status check survey was also performed in the Zero Creek and the Rapid Lightning Drainages. Rapid Lightning is another potential addition to the present control program.

The 1958 contracting program was one of the largest since 1950. Twenty-four contract areas were completed by eighteen contractors. Enthusiasm of contractors was high, and indications are that next year's program will be even larger, as many contracts have been let this fall in preparation for work next spring.

In June, the 1958 work plans were enlarged because of an increase in funds made available July 1, 1958. Additional crewmen were employed and a new camp was constructed in the Tango Creek area. This camp was in operation the first week in July.

Chemical eradication was smaller than in the past several years; however, the man-day per acre has decreased indicating a more efficient application. A series of test plots were established in five different spray areas. Information from these plots will be used to check more accurately the efficiency of the chemical operation.

Due to the extremely dry forest condition, a large number of man-days were spent on fire suppression. Fires fought were on the Kaniksu National Forest with the exception of two fires on State of Idaho lands and one fire each in the Kootenai and Colville National Forests. District and fire organization personnel were impressed by the fine performance of the blister rust fire suppression crews.

This spring, the Priest Lake and Falls Districts planted western white pine in several areas in the Reeder Mountain and Blickensderfer Units. These same districts, aided by BRC personnel, obtained a high degree of success this fall in the control burning of 300 acres inside blister rust control units.

Henry J. Viche was transferred to the regional office. Harold E. Andersen replaced Viche as BRC staff officer, and Quentin Larson was promoted to project officer. The two unit supervisors were Ted Golden and Robert Graham. Orval Gastineau was in charge of contracting, and Clem Wallace was the chemical supervisor.

By Harold E. Andersen, Forester in Charge Quentin Larson, Project Officer

#### Kootenai National Forest

The 1958 control program was made up of three small camps of approximately twelve men each, including one power-spray crew. Spraying was started in an extensive area of salvage-logged beetle-damaged spruce adjacent to and above a white pine pole stand in the Spar Lake Unit. Some K-V money was expended. Future chemical workload is increasing due to salvage logging within the protective zones of white pine blister rust control units. Hand eradication work was done in Spar Lake, Star Creek and South Fork of Meadow Creek Units.

Planned accomplishments of the 1958 season were decreased 49% due to loss of effective man-days to fire suppression. Of the total 1840 effective man-days available, 900 were spent on fire control work.

Acti-dione treatment of cankers was started in the Star Creek Plantation this field season. A five-man crew spent approximately two weeks on this work. The slit method of application was used. This resulted in a high man-day cost per acre as the area worked averaged 700 trees per acre, and a lot of the workers time was spent in searching. The crew was trained in the basal stem treatment but was not able to use the method because of fire suppression work. Limb cankers were present on most of the infected trees which required a lot of pruning.

Effective June 1, 1958, Frank J. Kapel replaced Don F. Williams as staff officer in charge of blister rust control and other insects and diseases.

With continued stress on safety, the operation has completed the seventh consecutive year without a loct-time accident. This makes a total of

175,392 hours since the last lost-time accident.

A one-day functional inspection of the blister rust project was made by C. P. Wessela and W. V. Benedict of the Washington Office on August 2.

By Frank J. Kapel, Forester in Charge

#### St. Joe National Forest

The administration of the forest pest control program was directed by forest staffman Clyde J. Miller. Wayne F. Painter assisted supervising the checking and blister rust disease survey work. David A. Graham was appointed BRC staff assistant in charge of field operations. The two unit supervisors were Albert E. Turner and John F. Chapman. Six Forest Service camps were operated during the summer field season. Each 35-man field camp included a camp superintendent, 3 assistants, 1 checker, 2 cooks, 1 cook's helper, and 27 laborers.

Ribes eradication work was carried on in parts of the following National Forest control units: North Fork Palouse (159), South Fork Palouse (160), Mannering-East Fork Meadow (155), Ramskull-Willow (116A), East Fork Charlie (117B), West Fork Charlie (117C), Clarkia (130), Cats Spur (132), Keeler-Long Slim (139), Hog Meadow (164), and Nat Brown-Purdue (180). Portions of the Palouse and East Fork Meadow areas were covered to remove ribes from ground disturbed by the severe snow damage of 1949. Eradication crews were trained to rapidly cover these pole stands placing special emphasis on searching snow damage sites where ribes regeneration is still occurring. Crews covered 6,800 acres of this type at an average of .36 man-day per acre and removed 10 ribes per acre. Regular eradication methods were used to work 5,680 acres in the remaining units. This work consisted mostly of eradicating ribes from stream zones, new areas, and isolated concentrations. The checker-flanker method was used to cover an additional 6,000 acres of white pine type having very few ribes. checker-flanker work was accomplished for .02 man-day per acre.

One 5-man chemical eradication crew operated a truck-mounted power spray unit on cut-over land at the head of Preston and Lacey Creeks in control units 117B and 117C. The chemical spray was applied to kill numerous  $\underline{R}$ . lacustre which had occurred due to recent logging.

The first St. Joe canker-treating crew was organized in June. A mobile unit of five men was trained to apply Acti-dione to infected white pine. This crew treated 52,000 trees in the 20 to 25-year-old Collins, Hidden, Bechtel, and Willow Creek plantations. They spent 370 man-days covering 620 acres. These plantations are now on a maintenance status. However, the presence of ribes in and around the stands after planting resulted in some early lethal infection. The use of Acti-dione will make it possible to save a large percentage of these damaged trees.

Blister rust control crews spent 1697 man-days on fire suppression details during July and August. The crews were dispatched to control fires on the Kootenai, Coeur d'Alene, and Flathead National Forests; the Potlatch Timber Protective Association, and the West St. Joe

Protective Association. All crews were given fire suppression training during June.

A survey of the blister rust damage to the mature white pine stands of the upper St. Joe River area was started in September. David A. Graham trained and supervised a 4-man crew in survey methods. The purpose of this survey was to appraise the extent of lethal infection and establish a sound estimate when the rust-damaged white pine will die. The work this season covered the Quartz Creek Drainage. Surveys will be continued in several other drainages supporting large mature white pine stands during the 1959 field season. Survey results will enable the forest engineers and timber management personnel to prepare realistic cutting schedules as to time and place, and to determine access road priorities.

By Clyde J. Miller, Forester in Charge

### 1. Expenditures, Calendar Year 1958

Forest	720 Funds	042 Funds	K-V Funds	Totals
Clearwater* Coeur d'Alene Kaniksu* Kootenai St. Joe*	\$ 13,522 13,543 14,431 4,277 10,695	\$133,178 114,924 340,167 33,118 262,211	\$ 43,549 25,441 16,872 2,114 2,924	\$ 190,249 153,908 371,470 39,509 275,830
Totals	\$ 56;468	\$883,598	\$ 90,900	\$1,030,966

<sup>\*</sup>Also had cooperative program on state and private lands

### 2. Organization, 1958

Forest	Camps	Employees	Contractors
Clearwater Coeur d'Alene Kaniksu Kootenai St. Joe	5 6 9 3 6	170 140 240 40 200	 18 
Totals	29	790	18

#### 3. Ownership in National Forest Units

Forest	State	National Public Forest Domain Acres Acres		State Acres	Private Acres	Total Acres
Clearwater	Idaho	167,650	3 <b>7</b> 0	3,090	7,740	178,850
Coeur d'Alene	Idaho Montana	257,600 7,900 265,500		4,400	7,100 3,600 10,700	269,100 11,500 280,600
Kaniksu Subtotal	Idaho Montana Washington*	120,110 23,760		3,390 640 830 4,860	19,380 1,880 3,070 24,330	142,880 26,280 71,110 240,270
Kootenai Subtotal	Idaho Montana	15,810 72,420 88,230			1,260 1,260	15,810 73,680 89,490
St. Joe	Idaho	81,700	2,700	12,600	28,300	125,300
Total	Idaho Montana Washington	642,870 104,080 67,210	3,070	23,480 640 830	62,520 6,740 3,070	731,940 111,460 71,110
GRAND TOTAL		814,160	3,070	24,950	72,330	914,510

<sup>\*15,220</sup> acres are in the Colville National Forest

# 4. Total Progress on Ribes Eradication in 1958

		Regular	Checker	Total			Per	Acre
		Work	Flanker	Worked		•	Man-	
Forest	Working	Acres	Acres	Acres	Days	Ribes	Days	Ribes
Clearwater	Initial Rework Maintenance	2,210 2,260 1,280		2,210 2,260 1,280			1.17	295 69 5
	Totals	5,750		5,750	6,270	814,000	1.09	142
Coeur d'Alene	Initial Rework Maintenance	540 3,310 630	350 250	540 3,660 880	3,680	288,000 86,000 9,000	1	533 23 10
	Totals	4,480	600	5,080	5,520	383,000	1.09	75
Kaniksu	Initial Rework Maintenance	880 14,000 6,400	4,220 1,880	880 18,220 8,280	8,550	112,000 876,000 33,000	.47	127 48 4
	Totals	21,280	6,100	27,380	11,800	1,021,000	.43	37
Kootenai	Initial Rework Maintenance	90 500 260	 510 30	90 1,010 290	520	38,000 5,000 2,000	1.56 .51 .62	420 5 7
	Totals	850	540	1,390	840	45,000	.60	32
St. Joe	Initial Rework Maintenance	1,150 10,920 410	6,000	1,150 10,920 6,410	5,890	402,000 140,000 1,000	1.70 .54 .03	350 13 1
	Totals	12,480	6,000	18,480	8,020	543,000	.43	29
All Forests	Initial Rework Maintenance	4,870 30,990 8,980	5,080 8,160	4,870 36,070 17,140	21,290	1,493,000 1,262,000 51,000	1.47 .59 .23	307 35 3
†	Totals	44,840	13,240	58,080	32,450	2,806,000	.56	48

### 5. K-V Work in 1957

Forest	Acres Worked	Man-Days
		v 144,10
Clearwater	2,460	2,070
Coeur d'Alene	500	930
Kaniksu	1,800	780
Kootenai	40	, 60 ·
St. Joe	170	260
Totals	4,970	4,100

## 6. Chemical Eradication in 1958

Forest	Acres	Man-days	Ribes	Gallons
Clearwater Coeur d'Alene Kaniksu Kootenai St. Joe	440 550 680 90	640 1,230 1,230 140 320	488,000 283,000 849,000 38,000 162,000	41,000 88,000 164,000 21,000 31,000
Total	1,850	3,560	1,820,000	345,000

# 7. Contracting in 1958

Forest	Number of Contracts	Acres	Man-days	Ribes	Dollars
Kaniksu	, 35	1,550	1,340	13,500	\$20,331

# 8. Acres in Control Area

		Age Classes by Stand Origin							
		1941- 1921-		1881-	1841-	Before			
Forest	Total	1960	1940	1920	1880	1841			
Clearwater Coeur d'Alene Kaniksu Kootenai	178,850 280,600 240,270 89,490	12,890 8,600 13,880 420	15,790 61,000 60,190 3,040	38,350 41,100 95,420 38,680	11,860 17,300 12,700 5,550	99,960 152,600 58,080 41,800			
St. Joe	125,300	4,800	47,900	64,400	4,700	3,500			
Totals	914,510	40,590	187,920	277,950	52,110	355,940			

### 9. Summary of Control Status

				Worked Area					
Forest	Total Acres	Unworked Acres	Needing Rework Acres	Needing Re- examination Acres	On Maintenance Acres				
Clearwater Coeur d'Alene Kaniksu Kootenai St. Joe	178,850 280,600 240,270 89,490 125,300	83,670 85,860 16,760 41,470 2,100	20,870 51,350 26,520 5,640 27,300	39,090 94,980 58,220 7,520 44,800	35,220 48,410 138,770 34,860 51,100				
Total	914,510	229,860	131,680	244,610	308,360				

# 10. Acti-dione Work in 1958

Forest	Acres	Man-days	Trees Treated
Clearwater Coeur d'Alene Kaniksu Kootenai St. Joe	310 150 570 30 620	440 200 550 70 370	74,600 19,400 118,200 13,100 52,000
Total	1,680	1,630	277,300

#### Clearwater Timber Protective Association (Clearwater N.F.)

A change in priority of units to be worked on the Clearwater Timber Protective Association was made at the start of the 1958 field season when it was decided to discontinue blister rust control work in Washington Creek. This decision was made on the basis of surveys conducted by foresters of Potlatch Forests, Inc. and the Federal government. When work was started in this unit there were large numbers of ribes which had been present for a sufficient period of time so that the white pine reproduction was practically all infected. Surveys conducted at that time showed a sufficient residual mature white pine stand to accomplish natural regeneration after the ribes had been removed. However, the more recent surveys of the spring of 1958 revealed an abnormal, very rapid and generally distributed deterioration of the mature residual stand. By the time the ribes could be removed there would not have been sufficient white pine remaining for an adequate seed source to restock the area. Therefore, after consultation with foresters of the State of Idaho and other major landowners involved, it was decided to transfer the blister rust control work planned for Washington Creek to Unit 16, Snake Creek. More volume of white pine can be produced per dollar of blister rust protection cost on this unit than on any other white pine management unit within the present program on the Association where work has not yet been initiated.

Two camps were established on lands of the Clearwater Timber Protective Association. One camp worked in Unit 6, Hildebrand and one in Unit 16, Snake Creek. The Hildebrand crew performed the necessary rework in the Hildebrand Plantation and its protective zone and performed rework in Orofino Creek adjacent to the National Forest boundary. The Snake Creek Camp conducted initial working at the head of the drainage in logged areas where excellent seed source remains and in the white pine pole stand on the north side of Snake Creek. Two truck-mounted sprayers were used in the heavier ribes concentrations.

In 1959 it is planned to continue the work in Snake Creek and do the necessary rework in Browns Creek and in other scattered areas in the vicinity of the Hildebrand Work Center. It is also planned to do Acti-dione work on selected areas where ribes eradication has been completed and infected trees can be saved from blister rust.

### Potlatch Timber Protective Association (St. Joe National Forest)

The State and Private Blister Rust Control Program was supervised by the Forest Service BRC staff. The two camps were organized similar to the Forest Service units.

A 35-man camp located at Squaw Creek, near Elk River, completed currently needed hand-eradication work in the Cameron (188A), Shattuck-Squaw (188B), Elk Creek (187A), and Bull Run (190) control units. The second camp was located on the East Fork of Potlatch Creek near the mouth of Bobs Creek. Crews from this camp worked cut-over areas in the Fry (181A), Bobs (181B), and Bloom Meadow (185A) units.

Extensive eradication work in the present control boundaries of the State and Private, and intermingled ownership units near Elk River has been completed. Future periodic eradication work will be necessary only along streams where erosion from high water continually causes light ribes regeneration.

Plans have been made to work a 5-man canker-treating crew near Elk River in 1959. This crew will apply Acti-dione to white pine pole and reproduction damaged before blister rust control was established. Special emphasis will be placed on the treatment of lightly-stocked areas. The treatment of rust-damaged white pine in lightly-stocked areas will increase chances for future stocking by reserving additional white pine seed source.

Blister rust control and logging plans are discussed by Forest Service, State, and P.T.P. A. cooperators prior to the start of the field season. This advance cooperative planning results in more effective control work.

#### Priest Lake Timber Protective Association (Kaniksu N.F.)

Blister Rust Control work was performed in two State and Private units, and in one unit which was financed jointly by State and Private and Federal funds. Portions of the two State and Private units, Caribou Creek and Bear Creek, were worked by a 25-man camp located at the north end of Priest Lake. Most of the supplies and subsistence for this camp were brought in by boat. Another 25-man camp, operating out of Shiloh Guard Station, performed work in Trail Creek, an intermingled ownership unit.

Checkers from the two camps status checked 2,700 acres in preparation for next year's work. The production percentage figure for eradication was 0.34 man-day per acre.

An Idaho State Plantation adjacent to Cuban Hill was treated with Actidione by a crew of six men. This treatment initiated the Actidione program on State and Private lands. Further application of Actidione is planned for next year in the Bear Creek Unit.

Blister rust crews from four camps expended a total of 466 man-days in the suppression of two rather large fires on State of Idaho protected lands.

### 1. Expenditures, Calendar Year 1958

Timber Protective	Fed	Federal Funds			State & Private Funds			
Association	720	411	Total	State	Private	Total	Funds	
Clearwater Potlatch (St. Joe) Priest Lake (Kaniksu)	\$ 9,015 4,159 2,000	\$38,918 37,494 13,182	41,653		8,578	\$38,898 33,410 12,807	\$86,831 75,063 27,989	
Totals	\$15,174	\$89,594	\$104,768	\$59,548	\$25,567	\$85,115	\$189,883	

720 - Leadership funds

411 - Cooperative Control Funds

### 2. Field Organization, 1958

Area	Camps	Employees
Clearwater T.P.A. Potlatch T.P.A. (St. Joe) Priest Lake T.P.A. (Kaniksu)	2 2 2	100 80 50
Total State & Private	6	230

### 3. Ownership in State and Private Units

Area	State Acres	Private Acres	Public Domain Acres	National Forest Acres	Total Acres
Clearwater T.P.A. Potlatch T.P.A. (St. Joe)	15,440 17,300	51,140 37,300	1,330 2,500	2,050 5,100	69,960 62,200
Priest Lake T.P.A. (Kaniksu)	29,520	3,730		3,330	36,580
Other State & Private (Kaniksu)	690	3,510	. up da	3,720	7,920
. Totals	62,950	95,680	3,830	14,200	176,660

# 4. Total Progress on Ribes Eradication in 1958

·		Regular	Checker	Total			Per	Acre
		·Work	Flanker	Worked	Man-		Man-	
Area	Working	Acres	Acres	Acres	days	Ribes	Days	Ribes
Clearwater T.P.A.	Initial Rework Maintenance	1,180 1,250				1,184,000 25,000		
	Totals	2,430	ago ago	2,430	3,840	1,209,000	1.58	498
Potlatch T.P.A.	Initial Rework Maintenance	150 2,460 700	2,540	150 2,460 3,240	230 2,200 600		.89	793 12 3
	Totals	3,310	2,540	5,850	3,030	158,000	.52	27
Priest Lake	Initial Rework Maintenance	 990 510	450 1,010	1,440 1,520	 550 450	 16,000 6,000	 .38 .30	 11 4
	Totals	1,500	1,460	2,960	1,000	22,000	.34	7
All Areas	Initial Rework Maintenance	1,330 4,700 1,210	450 3,550		2,170 4,650 1,050		1.63 .90 .22	980 14 3
	Totals	7,240	4,000	11,240	7,870	1,389,000	.70	124

# 5. Chemical Eradication in 1958

Area	Acres	Man-days	Ribes	Gallons
Clearwater T.P.A.	250	410	1,080,000	51,000

### 6. Acres in Control Area

		Age Classes by Stand Origin			in	
Area	Total	1941 <b>-</b> 1960	1921 <del>-</del> 1940	1881- 1920	1841- 1880	Before 1841
Clearwater T.P.A. Potlatch T.P.A. (St.Joe) Priest Lake T.P.A. (Kaniksu)	69,960 62,200 44,500			5,200 21,500 19,150	3,050 2,400 1,110	16,030 9,800 10,520
Totals	176,660	24,650	63,250	45,850	6,560	36,350

### 7. Summary of Control Status

Area	Total Acres			Needing Re- examination Acres	On Maintenance Acres
Clearwater T.P.A. Potlatch T.P.A.(St. Joe) Priest Lake T.P.A.(Kaniksu)	69,960 62,200 44,500	8,800	13,600 17,300 4,550	15,800	21,910 20,300 22,380
Totals	176,660	33,310	35,450	43,310	64,590

# 8. Acti-dione Work in 1958

Area	Acres	Man-days	Trees
Priest Lake T.P.A. (Kaniksu)	90	40	16,900



#### IV. NATIONAL PARK PROGRAM

The 1958 National Park Service Region II white pine blister rust control program was carried on under the cooperative agreement with the U.S. Department of the Interior. The U.S. Forest Service provided leadership, coordination, technical direction and certain operational services requested by the Park Service.

#### Personnel Participating

Glacier Stanley H. Spurgeon, Supervisory Park Ranger, in charge

Yellowstone H. O. Edwards, Park Forester (acting), in charge

John N. Reeves, Forestry Aid, Unit Supervisor

Rocky Mountain Harry During, Chief Ranger

Robert Weldon, Park Forester, in charge

Grand Teton Stanley Browman, District Ranger, in charge

NPS Region II Maynard Barrows, Consulting Forester

U. S. Forest Service John C. Gynn, Forester, in charge

Region 1 C. M. Chapman, Forester

Objectives. The program was designed to accomplish scheduled initial ribes eradication, rework, maintenance control, and to complete 1957 unfinished work in Yellowstone.

Accomplishments. The 1958 progress summary shows that more acres were worked at a lower man-day per acre average than ever before in the National Park Service, Region II program. All initial work production goals were achieved or exceeded. Because of time lost to forest fire suppression, two small portions of rework were not completed.

Initial work finished on several areas. Initial ribes eradication was completed on the following units: Park Headquarters extension, Glacier; Craig Pass extension, Yellowstone; Snake River-Deadman's Bar, Grand Teton (one year ahead of schedule); and Boulder Brook, Rocky Mountain.

Control status. Of the total 1958 worked acres 8,200 were placed on maintenance control. Seventy-seven percent of the total acres worked todate have now been classified into the maintenance category.

Checking and surveys. Efficiency checks were made on all 1958 workings and mop-up performed as required. Ribes status checks were made on 2,400 acres in unworked and unclassified areas to obtain data necessary for planning future work. A white pine and ribes distribution survey requested by Forester Barrows was made on 980 acres adjacent to the present control unit in Grand Teton to determine desirability of extending the control area.

Power loader developed for Hi-Fog sprayers. Three newly developed power-driven pumps for filling high pressure backpack Hi-Fog sprayers were purchased and improved. The hand-operated pumps were removed from 10 Hi-Fog sprayers and replaced with attachments required for power filling. This

conversion decreased the weight of each unit seven pounds and increased net fluid content working capacity over 30 percent. Besides the large amount of human energy conserved, time saved in filling in 1958 more than off-set the purchase cost of the three power loaders.

Extensive use made of checker-flanker method in 1958. Although initial work, the light ribes distribution, gentle topography, and good visibility made most of the Craig Pass extension and parts of the Canyon areas in Yellowstone particularly well-suited for extensive use of checker-flanker method. This method of ribes eradication consists of one or two high quality men flanking a checker or compassman and rapidly searching ribes sites on the work strip. The strips are systematically run, usually in cardinal directions, and at intervals spaced to assure complete coverage. A large part of the acreage worked initially in Yellowstone was done by this method.

Acti-dione tested on high altitude white pine species in Glacier. The antibiotic Acti-dione (cycloheximide), used extensively during 1958 in Idaho to kill blister rust cankers on western white pine, is being tested on limber pine (Pinus flexilis) and white bark pine (P. albicaulis) in Glacier and the adjacent Blackfeet Indian Reservation.

New Forestry Aid position set up in Yellowstone. Because of the size and nature of the Yellowstone blister rust control program, a forestry aid position was established and filled. The assistance of this man resulted in a more integrated, effective and efficient control program.

#### 1. Expenditures, Calendar Year 1958

National Park	National Park BRC	Forest Service Leadership and Technical Direction	Totals
Glacier Yellowstone Grand Teton Rocky Mountain	\$ 17,590 116,289 7,539 13,467	\$ 2,823 5,332 732 1,568	\$ 20,413 121,621 8,271 15,035
Totals	\$154,885	\$10,455	\$165,340

#### 2. Field Organization, 1958

Nationa	ıl Park	Camps	Employees
Glacier Yellows Grand T Rocky M	tone	2 4 1 1	19 82 5 12
Total	.s	. 8	118

# 3. Total Progress on Ribes Eradication in 1958

			(3					
		Regular	Checker	Total			Per A	cre
		Work	Flanker	Worked	Man-		Man-	
National Park	Working	Acres	Acres	Acres	days	Ribes	days	Ribes
,								
Glacier	Initial	140	160	300	330	23,000	1.10	77
	Rework	250	70	320	280	2,000		6
	Maintenance		660	660	100	1,000		2
	Totals	390	890	1,280	710	26,000	•55	20
					1			
Yellowstone	Initial	1,330	6,930	8,260	2,670	367,000	.32	44 ;
	Rework	1,970	-,,,,,,	1,970	1,330	105,000		53
	Maintenance	160	.270	430	30	1,000		2
		100	012.	470	<u> </u>	1,000	.01	
	Totals	3,460	7,200	10,660	4,030	473,000	.38	44
	1000110	3,400	1,200	10,000	4,000	413,000	.,,	77
Grand Teton	Initial	60	330	390	180	39,000	.46	100
010110 10001	Rework	80	210	290	100	12,000	.34	41
	Maintenance		210	290	100	12,000	•5+	71
	Marintellance							
	Totals		540	680	280	51,000	.41	75
	TOTALS	140	740	000	200	71,000	•47	1)
Rocky Mountain	Initial	340	110	450	470	42,000	1.04	93
rocky nouncath	Rework							2
		190 	310	500	130	1,000	.26	2
	Maintenance							
	Motol -	E20	1,00	OFO	600	1,2,000	62	),5
	Totals	530	420	950	600	43,000	.63	45
All Parlia	Twitin	1 870	7 530	0 1:00	2 650	1.71 000	20	50
All Parks	Initial	1,870	7,530	9,400	3,650	471,000		50
	Rework	2,490	590	3,080	1,840	120,000		39
7.5	Maintenance	160	. 930	1,090	130	2,000	.12	2
	m	1 500	0.050	30 500	5 (00	500.000	1.7	1.1.
	Totals	4,520	9,050	13,570	5,620	593,000	.41	,44

# 4. Chemical Ribes Eradication in 1958

National Park	Acres	Man-days	Ribes	Gallons
Yellowstone Grand Teton Rocky Mountain	890 80 140	1,940 150 250	326,600 43,100 32,300	59,000 7,000 7,000
Totals	1,110	2,340	402,000	73,000

#### 5. Summary of Control Status

		e e gro f		Worked Area			
				Needing	Needing	On	
		Total	Unworked	Rework	Re-examination	Maintenance	
N	ational Park	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Y G	lacier ellowstone rand Teton ocky Mountain	6,010 33,290 1,010 12,650	320 11,160  4,050	860 1,600  630	920 4,370 100 230	3,910 16,160 910 7,740	
Ī	otals	52,960	15,530	3,090	5,620	28,720	

Recommendations for National Park Service Program in Calendar Year 1959. The following recommended field program reflects changes made in Yellowstone because of inadequate housing facilities at the start of the 1958 season, and completion of ribes eradication one year ahead of schedule in Grand Teton. Additional men should be hired at the start of the 1959 season to cover manday losses that will occur due to late arrivals, quits, fire suppression, and employees leaving early. Recommendations are based on a six-day work week for a complete three-month working season.

	GS-6 Camp	GS-5		Working	1	
Area	Superintendent	Checker	Foreman'	Leadmen	Laborers	Total
Glacier						
Rising Sun	· <b></b>			·l	5	6
Oldman Lake	1*	1*		, 1	7 <del>**</del>	10 "
Totals	1	1		. 2	. 12	16
Yellowstone	`		<u>:</u>	in Light of the second		
Maintenance			1 1	3.	10	14
Antelope Creek	1	1*		3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	17
Canyon	1	2	2	11	. 42	58
Totals	2	3	3	17	64	89
Rocky Mountain			<b>.</b>		;	
Maintenance	•	1*			2	3
Hidden Valley	· : 1*		`	2	7 <del>***</del>	10.
Totals	1	ı.		2	9	13
Total All Parks	4	5	3	21	85	118

<sup>\*</sup> Serves two camps

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes 2 men from Grand Teton

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Includes 3 men from Grand Teton



New Power Loader: Filling high pressure Hi-Fog sprayer with 2,4,5-T from Jeep can.



Hi-Fog Sprayer: Hi-Fog sprayer mounted on Army mountaintype packboard for comfortable carrying in high altitudes.



Yellowstone National Park: Crewmen treating Ribes montigenum with 2,4,5-T using Hi-Fog sprayers.



#### V. SCOUTING FOR WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST, 1958

Scouting for blister rust (Cronartium ribicola) was limited to Montana, Wyoming, and northern Colorado. Inspections were made in 43 drainages on 5 national forests, 3 national parks and one Indian reservation. Examinations were made on 8,390 white pine (Pinus albicaulis and P. flexilis) and 5,200 ribes located in sites favorable for the development of white pine blister rust. All ribes examined were of the species most susceptible to infection by blister rust.

Blister rust infection has been found previously in all units listed below in Montana and Wyoming. No blister rust infection has been found in Colorado up to December 1958.

No new infection centers were found in 1958 although considerable buildup of the rust was noted in Montana and Wyoming adjacent to several controlled areas.

# Scouting Summary, 1958

Location	Drainages Scouted	Ribes Examined	Pine Examined
Montana			
Gallatin National Forest Blackfeet Indian Reservation	2 1	300 200	270 400
Wyoming			
Shoshone National Forest *Teton National Forest Yellowstone National Park Grand Teton National Park *Medicine Bow National Forest	15 6 8 5	1,220 600 1,410 970 100	1,310 210 4,160 1,590 100
Colorado			
Rocky Mountain National Park *Roosevelt National Forest	2 2	200 200	250 100
Totals	43	5,200	8,390

<sup>\*</sup>Pinon rust found. Denotes conditions are also favorable for white pine blister rust.



# VI. DEVELOPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF BLISTER RUST CONTROL METHODS, 1958

# A. New Chemicals Tested for Control of Ribes, Brush, and Weeds

Brush killer-type chemicals laboratory and field tested on ribes in 1958 included the following: (1) emulsifiable concentrate (aqueous form) trichlorobenzoic acid, (2) pelletized trichlorobenzoic acid, (3) invert emulsion 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, (4) oil emulsion 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid, and (5) Simazin 50W, 2-chloro-4,6-bis-(ethylamino)-s-triazine. Trichlorobenzoic acid was applied at rates of 2 and 4 pounds acid equivalent per 100 gallons of water in soil drench versus foliage spray tests on Ribes viscosissimum and lacustre. Half-acre plots were sprayed by a Coeur d'Alene chemical crew in July. Other materials were applied in August and September during the seasonal period of past active plant growth.

Dalapon, 2,2-dichloropropionic acid, was applied by a Kaniksu chemical crew for the control of quack grass, Agropyron repens, on the rust-resistant seed orchard site at Sandpoint, Idaho. Other chemicals tested for the control of bind weed, Convolvulus arvensis; Canada thistle, Cirsium arvense; and common tansy, Tanacetum vulgare, in rust-resistant outplanting sites and forest nurseries included the following: trichlorobenzoic acid and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole.

Progress in the development of chemicals for killing ribes was reported by H. R. Offord, Clarence R. Quick, and Virgil D. Moss, in an article "Blister Rust Control Aided by the Use of Chemicals for Killing Ribes," Journal of Forestry 56(1): 12-18, 1958.

# B. Antibiotic Treatment of Infected White Pine

# 1. Results of 1957 tests

#### a. Acti-dione and cycloheximide derivatives

(1) Foliage spray. Aqueous solutions Acti-dione and cycloheximide semicarbazone, oxime, and acetate, 50, 100, and 200 ppm, were tested on 15-year-old white pines with trunk and branch infections. A gallon of each formulation was uniformly applied to 10 trees. Triton B-1956, 100 ppm, was used for a wetting agent. Trees were actively growing when sprayed, June 17 and 18.

Cycloheximide oxime, 200 ppm, killed 60 percent trunk cankers and 100 percent branch cankers. These results were the best obtained in the foliage spray tests. Oxime, 100 ppm, was nearly as effective, killing 50 percent trunk cankers and all branch cankers. Arranged in order of increasing effectiveness, cycloheximide acetate, cycloheximide semicarbazone, Acti-dione T, and Acti-dione AA, killed 10 to 40 percent trunk cankers, and 30 to 80 percent branch cankers. Three-year-old needles and about two-thirds of the 2-year-old needles on lower branches were killed by Acti-dione and cycloheximide derivative forms. These age needles were equally damaged by all antibiotic concentrations. Sprays were not injurious to terminal shoots, branch tips,

current-year-old needles, and foliage on the upper two-thirds of crowns.

- (2) Soil drench. Aqueous solutions cycloheximide semicarbazone, 50, 100, and 200 ppm, were tested on 15-year-old white pines with trunk and branch infections. A gallon of each concentration was uniformly applied in soil drenching 10 trees. Semicarbazone, 100 and 200 ppm, killed 40 percent trunk cankers, and 90 and 80 percent branch cankers, respectively. Foliage was not damaged by this type of treatment.
- (3) Trunk canker treatments. Tests were made to evaluate (1) fungicidal properties of several Acti-dione and cycloheximide derivative formulations, and (2) methods in applying antibiotic solution to trunk cankers on reproduction and pole-size white pines. To represent seasonal periods of active and past active tree growth, trunk canker tests were established mid-June and late August.

Emulsifiable concentrates of the antibiotic forms were diluted to 50, 100, 150, and 200 ppm in No. 1 stove oil. Acti-dione and cycloheximide derivative formulations are shown:

Acti-dio	ne	Cycloheximide derivative
Acti-dione	.60% 2.40% 2.56% 3.84%	semicarbazone oxime acetate

Antibiotic solutions were applied to trunk cankers by these methods: injection, excise, slit, and intact. All require searching in examining trees for infections. Procedures used in the treatments are described:

- (a) <u>Injection</u>. Using a veterinary hypodermic syringe and No. 14 needles in 2-1/2 and 3-1/2 inch lengths, 2 to 3 ml. of antibiotic-stove oil solution was injected downward in bark 1 inch above the outer margin of surface discoloration distal end of cankers.
- (b) Excise. Lower limbs from 1/3 the crown height of trees first were pruned by shears and saw to eliminate branch infections and facilitate working close to the trunk in canker treatment. A light film of spray was applied to the diseased bark area of the trunk to distinctly outline the margin of discoloration. A hatchet was used to remove dead and dying bark from inside the margin of discoloration by starting the cut 1 inch and 2 inches above the outer limit of surface discoloration on reproduction and pole-size trees, respectively. Then the cut was extended downward along the visible canker margin to end at the proximal limit of surface discoloration. Treatment was completed by wetting cut surfaces to the runoff point with antibiotic solution.

- (c) Slit. In place of cutting out bark the canker margin was slit, otherwise procedures were the same for the slit and excise methods. Slits cut 1 to 3 inches long by a hatchet were centered on the canker margin at the four angular summits of discoloration (i.e. Top, bottom, and sides). For spacing slits about 4 inches apart, large cankers were cut between angular summits of discoloration.
- (d) <u>Intact</u>. The diseased portion of the trunk was wet to the runoff point with antibiotic solution. Solution was applied 4 to 6 inches beyond outer limits of surface discoloration.

Only Acti-dione was effective in all four methods of trunk canker treatment. Slight differences in fungicidal properties occurred between Acti-dione forms. Best results were obtained by antibiotic solution prepared from the emulsifiable concentrate Acti-dione 3.84% w/v. This form was to be later registered as Acti-dione BR, trademark of the Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

# Results of Methods in Trunk Canker Treatment with Acti-dione BR (3.84% w/v) Emulsifiable Concentrate Diluted to 50, 100, 150, and 200 ppm in No. 1 Stove Oil

		<del>,</del>								
			Percent trun				k cankers killed			
			Repr	oduction	on		Pole			
Method	Treatment	50	100	150	200	50	100	150	200	
· .	Date*	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
Injection	June	60	90	100	100					
	August	50	80	100	100					
Excise	June	70	100	100	100	80	100	100	100	
	August	70	100	100	100	70	100	100	100	
·							·			
Slit	June	70	100	100	100	80	100	100	100	
1.	August	80	100	100	100	80	100	100	100	
1	,									
Intact	June	70	100	100	100					
	August	60	90	100	100					

<sup>\*</sup> Mid-June and late August treatments represent seasonal periods of active and past active tree growth.

# 2. Antibiotic tests in 1958

- a. Acti-dione and cycloheximide derivatives
  - (1) <u>Basal stem method</u>. In 1957 tests of Acti-dione stove oil solution, trunk infections were successfully killed by

spraying intact cankers on 20-year-old and younger white pines. Treatment consisted in examining trees first for trunk infections then applying spray to the diseased bark portions of the trunks. Spraying trees in this manner eliminated two operations of the excise and slit methods of trunk canker treatment; namely, (1) pruning limbs to facilitate working close to the trunk in canker treatment, and (2) slitting or cutting out diseased bark to aid spray penetration. In killing trunk infections by spraying the diseased bark portion of trunks, it was obvious trees could be successfully treated by spraying the basal portion of trunks without searching for cankers. Searching time is a costly operation of a control method whether looking for cankers or ribes.

There were several objectives for basal stem tests in 1958; namely, (1) demonstrations in killing trunk and branch infections by spraying basal portions of trunks without examining trees for cankers, (2) development of application techniques for treatment of pole and larger size trees, and (3) establishing method effectiveness in relation to antibiotic concentrations, diluents, wetting agents, seasonal period of tree growth, stage of canker development, translocation of material, and bark portion of trunk and branches sprayed.

- (a) Concentrations Active ingredient in spray formulations consisted of cycloheximide, 50, 100, 150, and 200 ppm.
- (b) <u>Diluents</u> No. 1 stove (fuel) oil was used to dilute Acti-dione BR "concentrate" in spray formulations. In a study to overcome the resistance of bark surface to wetting and penetration (described under item 3), petroleum cleaning solvent was used to dilute Acti-dione BR "concentrate" in one test of a series on spray carriers.
- (c) Wetting agents The non-ionic polyether alcoholtype compound Triton X-155 at 50, 100, 150, and 200 ppm was used to reduce the interfacial tension between oil spray and bark surface. In other tests to lower surface tension, stove oil and petroleum cleaning solvent were combined in the following proportions:

Formulation Number	Stove oil Cle	aning Solvent Pints
A	8	0
В		1.
C	0	2
_ D	2 2	4
E	2	6
F		8

- (d) Number trees Ten trees were used in testing each formulation.
- (e) Seasonal growth period of trees Treatments applied mid-June and replicated late August represent seasonal periods of active and past active tree growth. Basal stem work was continued into November by some forests.
- (f) Canker stage Trees were selected to include about equal numbers of juvenile, pycnial, and aecial stage cankers.
- (g) Translocation Trunk and branch infections several feet high in tree crowns have been killed in applying Acti-dione stove oil solution to the basal portion of trunks by the excise and slit methods. Trees in all basal stem tests and others specifically selected for their height and/or stage of cankerdevelopment are being used to determine distances and effectiveness of Acti-dione in killing upper crown infections.
- (h) Trunk and branch portions sprayed Spray is presently applied from opposite sides of a trunk while wetting about 18 inches of the basal portion of lower branches. To explore the possibilities in further simplifying treatment, spray was applied to single and opposite sides of trunks by wetting and not wetting basal portions of lower branches.
- (2) Foliage sprays Acti-dione BR "concentrate" diluted to 100 and 200 ppm in No. 1 stove oil and petroleum cleaning solvent was applied to foliage of 15-year-old white pines with trunk and branch infections. Treatments applied in late August represent the seasonal period of past active tree growth. Acti-dione concentrations and diluent volumes are shown:

Formulation No.	Acti-dione ppm.	Stove oil Cleaning solvent pints pints
· A ·	<sup>‡.</sup> .	8.
<b>B</b>	100	8
C	200	<b></b> 8
D	0	4
E	····100	4
F	200	4
G	0	8
H , G	100	8
I was	200	8

Aqueous solution tests included cycloheximide semicarbazone and cycloheximide oxime, 50, 100, and 200 ppm, prepared from 1 percent and 3 percent emulsifiable concentrates.

(3) Seedling immunization - Possibilities in immunizing white pine seedlings against blister rust infection by applying antibiotics to soil in the nursery were investigated. Development of a successful treatment coupled with favorable lasting results, will permit planting prescribed controlled burns in the ashes before ribes control work is completed, and areas become brush and sod covered.

Procedures in antibiotic and inoculation treatments are described: A hundred each of 1-0 and 2-1 white pine seed-lings planted in 7-inch pots at the Coeur d'Alene nursery were moved to Spokane for antibiotic and artificial inoculation treatments. Pots of the same-age seedlings were placed in separate heeling beds 4 feet wide and 16 feet long. Each bed was partitioned into 5 compartments containing 20 potted pines for randomized treatment. A moisture-temperature chamber was constructed over the heeling beds. Of wooden frame, walls were covered with polyethylene and the top by a canvas fly. Moisture and temperature controls for optimum infection conditions were maintained by sprinklers.

Aqueous solutions Acti-dione and cycloheximide, semicarbazone, oxime, and acetate, 25, 50, 100, and 200 ppm, were applied by pouring 200 milliliter volumes into the top of pots 1 week ahead of artificial inoculation. Branches of R. viscosissimum containing fertile blister rust inoculum were placed upright in pine pots to form a canopy covering the seedling beds. Artificial inoculation under optimum infection conditions of 100 percent humidity and temperature range 55 to 60 degrees F. was maintained for an 80-hour period from September 30 to October 3.

(4) Cooperation - Emulsifiable concentrates of Acti-dione and cycloheximide derivatives used in the preparation of anti-biotic solutions for basal stem, foliage, and soil drench treatments were developed in cooperation with Drs. William Klomparens, Director, and Gerald A. Boyack, Formulation Chemist, Agricultural Research and Development, The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Upjohn personnel and dates of visitations for office and field conferences in 1958 were as follows: May 14 to 16, William Klomparens, William DeCou, and Rocco Lipari; October 1 to 3, Gerald A. Boyack.

In Glacier National Park, basal stem and foliage spray methods in Acti-dione treatment were tested on whitebark pine, Pinus albicaulis, and limber pine, P. flexilis, September 22 to 24. Plans for Acti-dione work in 1959 were discussed with park officials, also.

b. Phytoactin and phytostreptin antibiotics - These two new closely related antifungal antibiotics were discovered and isolated at the Pabst Laboratories, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Experimental quantities were obtained to test on western white pine in 1958.

- (1) Foliage spray Aqueous solutions phytoactin and phytostreptin, 100, 200, 400, and 800 ppm, were applied to 15-year-old white pines with trunk and branch infections. Triton X-155, 200 ppm, was used for a wetting agent. A gallon of each formulation was uniformly applied to 10 trees. The trees were actively growing when sprayed June 16 and 17. In examining trees October 29, trunk and branch infections were observed dying or killed by phytoactin. Foliage was not injured by either antibiotic.
- (2) Slit method Stove oil-isopropanol solvent mixtures of phytoactin and phytostreptin, 100 and 200 ppm, were applied to incised trunk cankers on 15-year-old white pines to determine the fungicidal properties of these antibiotics. Triton X-155, 100 ppm, was used for a wetting agent. To facilitate spray penetration, top, bottom, and sides of cankers were slit with a hatchet. These 4 slits were centered on the margin of surface discoloration.
- c. Other antifungal antibiotic substances Griseofulvin, Aniscomycin, Compound RH, Rimocidin sulphate, Oligomycin, and Agrimycin compounds were not effective on blister rust cankers in 1957 tests.
- d. <u>Publications</u> Progress through 1957 in developing Actidione methods for trunk canker treatment was reported in an article "Acti-dione Stove Oil Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Reproduction and Pole Western White Pine," Plant Disease Reporter 42(5): 703-706, May 15, 1958.

# C. Status of Ribes Ecology Studies

Studies in integrating timber cutting and slash disposal practices with blister rust control were continued in cooperation with timber management and fire control staff officers on white pine forests; Inland Empire Research Center; College of Forestry, University of Idaho; and Potlatch Forests, Incorporated. Encouraging results in destroying ribes plants and stored seed on clearcut areas are being obtained in disposing of slash by a hard-broadcast control burn the year of cutting. Good single burns and areas of slash dozer-piled and burned have similar ribes regeneration problems. Most areas can be sprayed for ribes the second year following burning.

By Virgil D. Moss, Research Forester

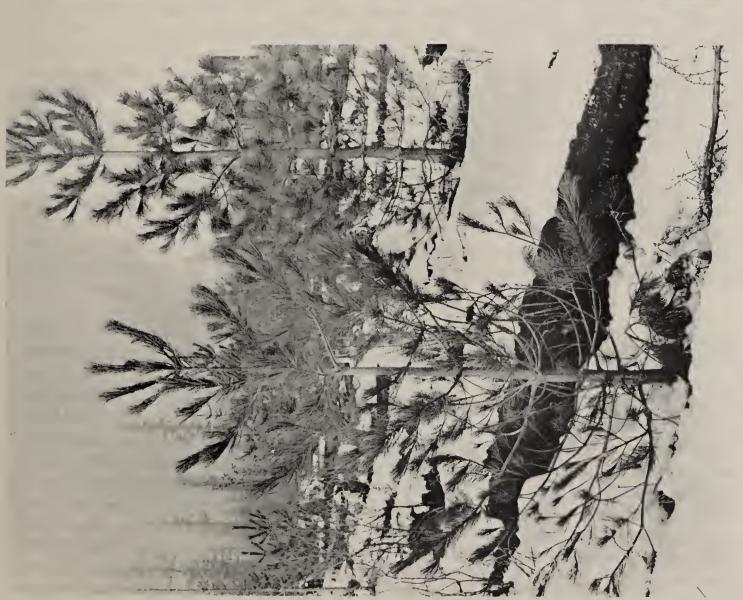


Figure 1. Basal Stem Method. Lower third of trunk and 18 inches basal portion of branches on western white pine reproduction with trunk and branch infections sprayed with Acti-dione BR, 150 ppm, No. 1 stove oil solution, June 20 and photographed October 29, 1958. Two-year-old and 3-year-old needles on lower branches killed by spray reduces blister rust infection target area.



Figure 2. Basal Stem Method. Close-up of tree right back-ground (Fig. 1) showing trunk canker killed by basal stem Acti-dione application. Blackened area of dead bark approximately outlines limits of canker discoloration at time of treatment. This bark portion, perforated by mycelium, dies after canker is killed by Acti-dione.



#### New Genetics Center in Operation

The Northern Idaho Forest Genetics Center, a cooperative venture of Region 1 and the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station with the University of Idaho, opened September 22, 1958. The main function of the new center will be continued, with accelerated work on the breeding of blister rust resistant western white pine. Work on improvement of growth rate and timber quality of white pine and other coniferous species will continue to be a second major project.

Region 1 and the Intermountain Experiment Station have financed construction and equipment of the center, amounting to approximately \$70,000. Meanwhile, the University, also recognizing the value of white pine in Idaho's forest economy, has provided an accessible headquarters building site, plus a resistant tree arboretum and experimental area, together valued at approximately \$30,000. Both the headquarters and arboretum areas are covered by 35-year free leases or agreements. In addition, the University has relinquished half of its water rights in Paradise Creek, allowing for sprinkler irrigation of the resistant tree arboretum, and the University Farm performs all necessary farm operations in the arboretum area for a nominal fee.

Office, laboratory, greenhouse, lathhouse, and experimental nursery facilities are located on a two-acre headquarters site at 1221 South Main Street, Moscow, Idaho. The irrigated forty-acre arboretum area, currently about half planted, is located about one-half mile south of the Moscow-Pullman Highway, just to the east of the Idaho-Washington State line. Field plot work, previously centered at Clarkia, Idaho, but spread between Saltese, Montana and Elk River, Idaho, is being slowly consolidated at Moscow. This is particularly important in respect to accumulating and preserving selected, first-generation rust resistant seedlings, painstakingly isolated during almost ten years of preliminary progeny test work. This extremely valuable stock, the basic germ plasm toward breeding for increased resistance, can at last be preserved in an area safe from fire and snow breakage and where it will have a long and favorable growing In addition, the stock will be accessible for performing experimental work and obtaining resistant tree materials almost year-round, it can be watered to accelerate growth and flowering and can be "farmed" with conventional equipment.

The staff of the new center is composed of the following permanent personnel: (1) R. T. Bingham, Research Forester, In Charge, overall center direction and rust resistance studies, (2) a Research Forester to replace Mr. Squillace, studies on improvement of growth rate and timber quality, (3) J. W. Hanover, Research Forester, flower induction studies and seed orchard technology, (4) D. M. Romans, Forestry Aid, field, arboretum, and nursery work supervision, and (5) Mrs. A. M. Childears, Clerk-Stenographer, secretarial and technician duties. Part of the problem in maintaining a large nursery, greenhouse, and field work program has been solved by appointing a year-round sub-professional nurseryman and field work supervisor (Mr. Romans). It is now evident that another year-round assistant will be required to help handle early and late-season peak work loads and to act as summer field assistant for the man replacing Mr. Squillace. We certainly miss the capable help of Tony Squillace, but

hope to replace him this coming spring.

# Rust Resistance Breeding, Progress and Plans for Future Work

Past progeny tests have proved that blister rust resistance is heritable, also that it is transmitted in a fair degree to the first generation seedling progenies of a fair proportion of the rust-free parents or "candidates" under test. Furthermore, those parents which transmit resistance to their progenies often exhibit the feature of general combining ability for rust resistance, as shown by the summarized experimental data which follow.

The four best parents represented in our earliest progeny tests are Nos. 17, 19, 22, and 58. These four parents have been crossed among themselves in all possible combinations (i.e. 17 x 19, 17 x 22, 17 x 58, 19 x 22, 19 x 58, and 22 x 58, or reciprocal crosses), and the six progenies thus produced exposed to blister rust for seven years under conditions of intense artificial and natural rust inoculation. At the end of the test period the six progenies contained proportions of surviving seedlings ranging from 22 to 43 percent, averaging 30 percent. The point is that parents having general combining ability cross among themselves any direction, giving progenies above average in resistance.

Reasoning that such parents are ideally suited for use in seed orchards, that there will be more parents of this type among as yet untested selections, and that seedling progenies averaging 30 percent resistant in an environment of intense rust exposure may prove to be even more resistant under average field conditions, it appears that there is a good chance for putting such parents to practical use in the immediate future. They are already large enough to provide ample scionwood for establishment of grafted seed orchards, the orchards ultimately producing a mixture of semi-resistant progenies like those already tested experimentally above.

Before launching any large-scale  $F_1$  seed or chard program, however, two conditions must be met: (1) the field or practical level of resistance of the better  $F_1$  progenies should be determined, and (2) more parents with general combining ability must be found. Work toward answering both of these questions is underway.

Meanwhile, heritability analyses using our oldest test materials provide encouraging information concerning the probable extent of the increase in resistance accompanying each successive generation of breeding work. These analyses attempt to distinguish environmental and genetic variation, and further to separate genetic variation into additive and non-additive components. They indicate that a good proportion of the variation in resistance exhibited by the first generation progenies is useful in future breeding work (additive), and that the increase in resistance per generation may be as much as 10 to 20 percent.

Thus, we seem to be on the right track, with single, wild-plant selection followed by progeny testing. Orchards to produce tested  $F_1$  progenies may provide stock of immediate usefulness. But at the same time, it becomes imperative to test the predicted gain in the second generation by crossing among  $F_1$  seedling selections and determining the actual gain experienced in the  $F_2$  progenies produced. Depending on success in obtaining early

flowering of  $F_1$  selections now under treatment in the new arboretum, it may require only another ten years for us to produce and test the  $F_2$ s. If the predicted gain is realized, then orchards for production of more highly resistant  $F_2$  progenies could also be established immediately, and naturally would be a better investment. Scionwood for the  $F_2$  orchards would come from the then fairly large  $F_1$  parents still held in the Moscow arboretum.

# Controlled Pollination Work Expanded

In 1956, field work in searching for rust-resistant parents was one of the major projects. This work produced 126 new canker-free trees, all found in natural white pine stands literally devastated by the rust disease. The new reservoir of germ plasm has remained largely untapped, awaiting confirmation of heritability of rust resistance from initial progeny tests which were still in progress. In the spring of 1958, however, after securing encouraging information from progeny test analyses, we commenced a streamlined crossing program for rapid appraisal of the many new parents.

The program involved selfings and four crosses, one cross being made with each of four "test trees" known for general combining ability for a fairly high level of rust resistance, and selfs and test tree crosses were made on 72 of the 126 new selections, and among the 310 controlled pollinations attempted, it now appears that 297 will be successful. The 1,700-bag program undertaken was over twice as large as any attempted in the past. This was possible because few pollens had to be collected and extracted, because colored plastic tapes were used to code different pollinations, because selfs were made merely by tying male and female flower shoots together in the same pollination bag, and because flowers on the centralized test trees were reserved for use in crosses with trees having only male flowers or involving the greatest amount of travel.

If 1959 proves to be another good flower year, we should be able to complete the 60-odd self and test tree crosses remaining to be made on the 72 trees above, as well as to complete a major part of the same program on the 54 remaining new selections. Depending on the 1959 flowering, we will hold the seed from 1958 cones for 1960 sowing, preferring to establish one large progeny test with progenies from both 1958 and 1959 pollinations at that time.

# 1958 a Good Seed Year

Altogether some 125 different cone collections were made in 1958. These included: (1) cones coming from six different controlled crossings for mass production of best, pretested F1 progenies, 375 cones, (2) from 40 crosses made toward establishment of a second, and larger selective fertilization experiment, 634 cones, (3) from 23 test crosses, 346 cones, (4) from five Pinus monticola x P. lambertiana hybrid crosses, 105 cones, (5) from 47 different open-pollinated lots of untested parents, 589 cones, and (6) from four non-resistant control lots, 140 cones.

The laborious job of extracting, cleaning, and removing hollow seed from these 2,200 cones has just been completed by our secretary-technician, Mrs. Childears. Normal, sound seed yields were up to expectation in all but five of the 125 cone lots. These five lots were the hybrid lots which produced over 6,000 hollow seed, but only three sound seed.

# More F1 Seedlings Established in Moscow Arboretum

Another  $140 \, F_1$  seedlings, selected for survival after several years exposure to intense artificial and natural rust inoculation, were lifted and

balled on the field progeny test plots, artificially inoculated once more, and transplanted in the new arboretum. At present, about 18 of the 40 acres there are planted to selected, resistant F<sub>1</sub> seedlings and other experimental trees. As mentioned above, this is our stock for second generation and backcross breeding toward increased rust resistance.

# Flower Induction Work Yields Some Tentative Results

Work in flower induction, as commenced in 1951 and expanded by Mr. Squillace in 1955 and 1956, includes top-grafting in mature (flowering trees, grafting on hybrid rootstocks, fertilizing of almost-mature and mature trees in natural stands, and fertilizing-watering-cultivating of immature and almost-mature trees in natural and planted stands. Top-grafting to secure transmission of the flowering stimulus from a mature rootstock to a seedling scion seems to hold little more promise for securing early flowering than does growing the seedling on its own roots and giving it "the works" in respect to fertilizing, cultivating, and watering. Seedlings top-grafted into flowering trees are beginning to flower at ages between eight and eleven years. At the same time, six- and seven-year-old seedlings on their own roots, fertilized for two years in the nursery, and merely cultivated on field plots for another four or five years, as well as nine-year-old seedlings, cultivated, watered, and fertilized for the last two seasons, began flowering.

# Work in Seed Orchard Techniques Started

Mr. Hanover has assumed direction of all work in flower induction and seed orchard technology. Besides the flower induction work mentioned above, his present program also includes work on a pilot-scale seed orchard.

The pilot-scale orchard, 17.3 acres, at the Sandpoint Ranger Station, is a cooperative project of the Genetics Center, Timber Management, R-1, and the Kaniksu National Forest. Timber Management is providing nursery stock and funds for establishment and maintenance of the orchard, the funds being administered by the Kaniksu National Forest. The Genetics Center is providing scionwood of promising resistant parents, greenhouse space for making grafts, and technical direction for making of grafts and the establishment and maintenance of the orchard. At present, our small greenhouse is bulging with more than 3,000 white pine seedlings provided by Savenac Nursery and potted by the center staff. Scionwood of twelve promising parent trees was collected by the center staff in early December 1958, and is now being held packed in snow in a deepfreeze. Beginning in mid-January, and with the help of Foresters John Chapman, Ted Peterson, and John Hook of the St. Joe, Kaniksu, and Clearwater National Forests, respectively, we will commence making 3,000 bottle grafts. These grafts will remain in the greenhouse until all danger of frost is past, then will be moved to the lathhouse and held there until planting time in the spring of 1960.

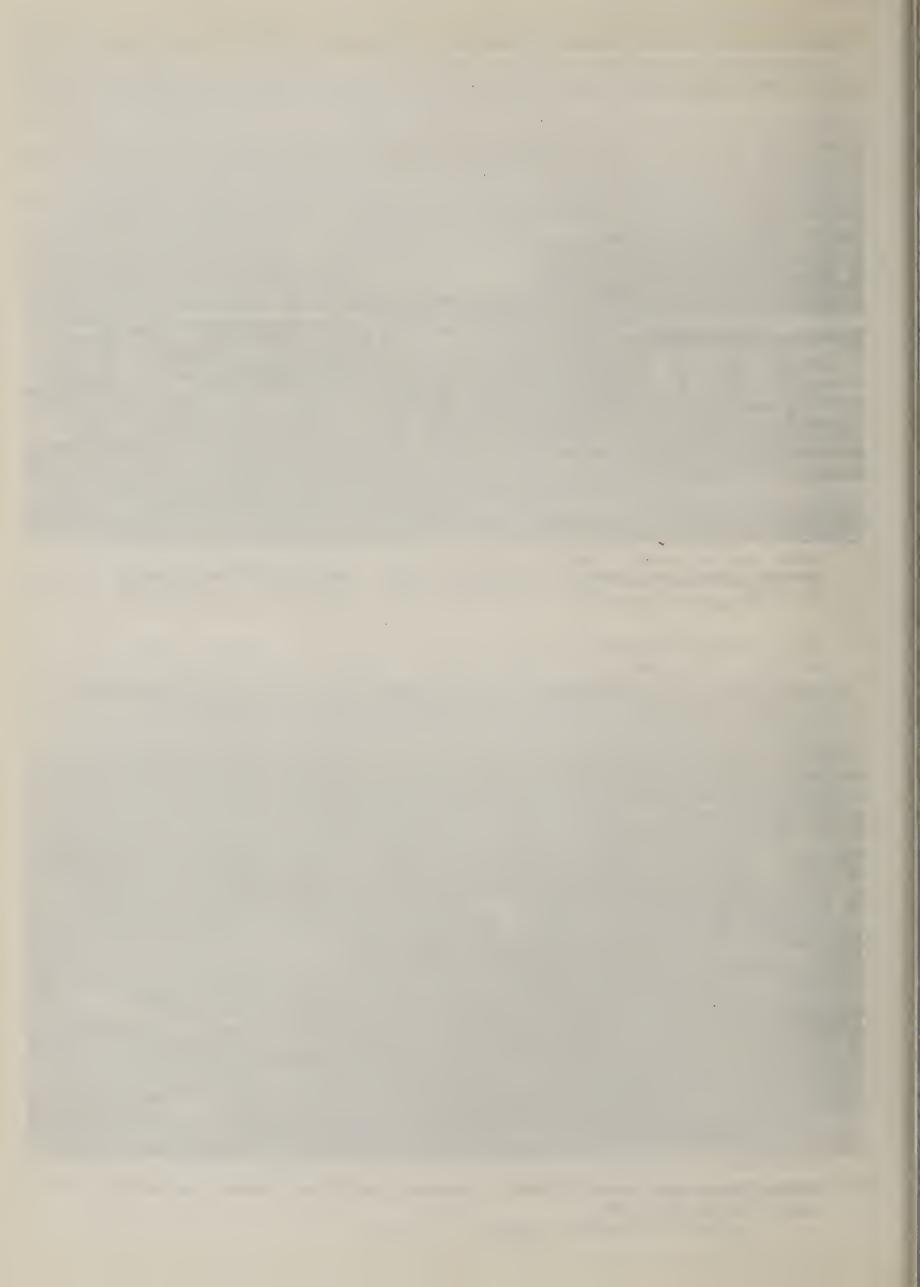
The proposed Sandpoint pilot-scale seed orchard has three objectives. These are: (1) to determine the practical problems encountered in production, establishment, treatment and maintenance of grafted white pine seed orchards, (2) to provide another "archives" for preserving elite, rust-resistant materials, and (3) to obtain some volume production of tested, partially resistant F1 seed at a time earlier than heretofore anticipated. Realization of Objective 3 above depends on the level of field resistance in selected F1 progenies being at least as great as already determined for them experimentally.



Northern Idaho Forest Genetics Center, Moscow, Idaho: Administration and laboratory building.



Northern Idaho Forest Genetics Center: Greenhouse, laboratory, lathhouse, and experimental nursery facilities.



# Acti-dione Sprayer

A light-weight  $10\frac{1}{2}$ -pound, 2-gallon capacity, back-pack sprayer was made from aluminum. The pilot model is the compressed air type. It was extensively field tested and its performance was satisfactory.

The development was undertaken because: Oil sprays do not work well in compressed air hand sprayers. Extra screens, dust caps, and pump guards must be provided to insure their continuous operation. A pack board is required for the larger models. Pump leathers and check valves need replacing often on the air pumps encased in the spray tanks.

The cost of the handmade welded aluminum back-pack sprayer was \$318.34. Forty-one hours of shop labor were needed for its completion.

If this quality of sprayer is considered necessary for future BRC canker control, low costs of quantity numbers can be reached by sand casting the aluminum heads and recessing and sealing the tubes at the ends with O-ring gaskets.

#### Quick-Mount Power Truck Sprayer

A compact, short-piped, easily-serviced power sprayer was constructed through the initiative and financing of the Coeur d'Alene Forest. Agitation by hydraulic overflow from the pump was employed in place of the usual chain or belt driven paddles. The unit is mounted on wooden skids for rapid transfer to other conveyors or storage shed.

The assembly was completed at the Spokane Forest Service Engineering Shop at a cost of \$789.50.

Field performance of the quietly running machine was excellent. It is easily serviced and accompanying crew delays are held to a minimum.

#### Parks Portable Sprayer

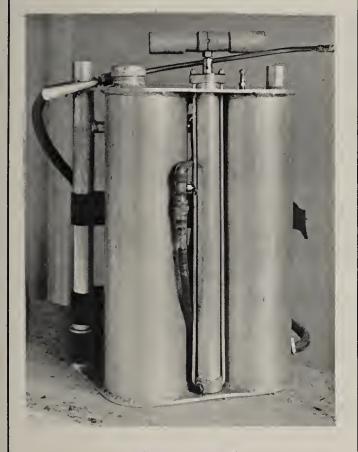
The production of a small carryable power sprayer with performance near that of a truck-mounted unit has been the objective in this development for the National Parks.

Many trials have resulted in the improvements on bases, relief controls, engine horsepower, and pump impellers and cams.

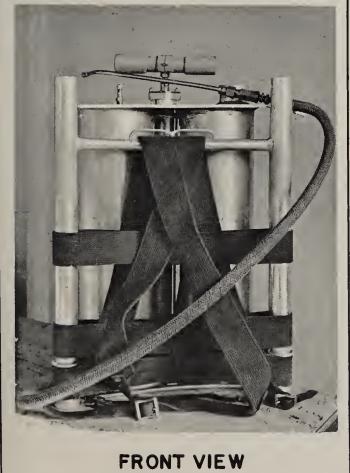
The pumper illustrated represents a machine that has given satisfactory service to BRC crews in 1958. Cost of a single unit as indicated is \$250, or when ordered in lots of five or more, the price each is \$225.

By John F. Breakey, Mechanical Engineer

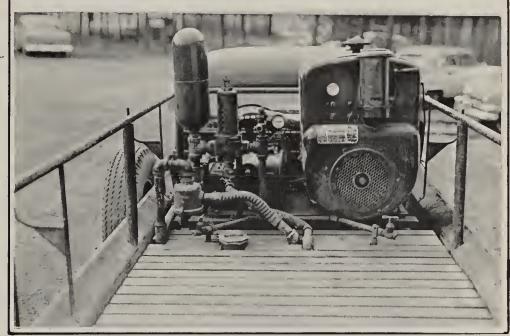
ACTI-DIONE SPRAYER



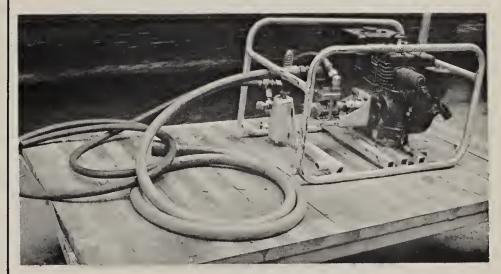
REAR VIEW



2. QUICK MOUNT POWER TRUCK SPRAYER



3. PARKS PORTABLE SPRAYER



LEFT SIDE VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW



# A PROGRESS REPORT ON THE TREATMENT OF BLISTER RUST TRUNK CANKERS ON WESTERN WHITE PINE WITH ACTI-DIONE ON A PROJECT BASIS

KANIKSU NATIONAL FOREST 1958

Prepared by:

Blister Rust Control Personnel Kaniksu National Forest

# THE TREATMENT OF BLISTER RUST TRUNK CANKERS ON WESTERN WHITE PINE WITH ACTI-DIONE ON A PROJECT BASIS

#### INTRODUCTION

The antibiotic "Acti-dione" was first tested on white pine blister rust trunk cankers in 1953. Subsequent work has resulted in the improvement of both chemical formulations and methods of spray application. Early treatment involved pruning lower limbs; removing bark from inside the margin of discoloration, and applying Acti-dione, with a small paint brush, to the excised surface of cankers. By 1956, tests had definitely established the fact that Acti-dione was 100 percent effective if properly applied to a trunk canker. To facilitate treatment, the small paint brush originally used in applying Acti-dione solution to trunk cankers was replaced by a quart-size compression sprayer.

On the basis of the encouraging results obtained in experimentation, the Kaniksu National Forest blister rust control project established work plans for the 1957 field season for the treatment of trees on a project basis. Of the 20,000 trees inspected in 6 plantations, 3,500 trees were treated with Acti-dione. Both the excise and slit methods were used depending upon the size of trunk cankers. The Acti-dione stove oil solution was applied by a Hudson compression sprayer of two-gallon capacity.

In 1958, the Kaniksu National Forest expanded the Acti-dione project by treating 135,000 trees in 4 plantations. Until the first of August, the slit method was used in treating unbruned trees. Thereafter, the basal stem spray method was employed. Trees are not examined for infection or bark cut to facilitate spray penetration in this new method. Instead, all potential crop trees are treated whether healthy or diseased providing foliage is of normal color and growth.

It has been found that diseased white pine which can be saved should contain at least one-third the trunk circumference of living bark, and the needles should not be chlorotic or dwarfed.

<sup>1/</sup> Moss, Virgil D., 1957, "Acti-dione Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Western White Pine" in the Plant Disease Reporter 41(8), p. 709.

<sup>2/</sup> Moss, Virgil D., 1958, "Acti-dione Stove Oil Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Reproduction and Pole Western White Pine" in the Plant Disease Reporter 42(5), p. 703.

<sup>3/</sup> Henry J. Viche and Frank J. Kapel., 1957, "A Progress Report on the Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Western White Pine with Acti-dione on a Project Basis" in the Kaniksu National Forest Blister Rust Project Report, p. 10, illus.

#### Areas Selected

Acti-dione work was performed in 4 plantations characterized as follows:

- 1. Upper Lamb and Bath Creeks. Western white pine was planted in 1941. With over 50 percent infection, fill-in planting would have been necessary to keep area adequately stocked in the future. Accessibility was poor with only one ridge road between the two drainages. Heavy alder patches were common making travel difficult. Area has fair to excellent sites on south and north exposures. Groups of white pine 8 inches in diameter and 30 feet high grow on the better sites. The Acti-dione project was carried out concurrently with ribes eradication work. Both crews used the same standard grid system of lots and lanes, and worked out of the same camp.
- 2. Pelke. Western white pine was planted in 1954 on a 28-acre clearcut and broadcast burn area. Trees are about 3 feet high. Area contains little ground cover or brush. The plantation is readily accessible by a road passing through the area and is within one-half mile of a forest work center.
- 3. South Baldy. Western white pine was planted in 1948. On an eastern exposure, area has an elevation of 4,800 feet. Trees average 6 to 8 feet in height. Present stocking is good but stand is about 50 percent infected. The area contains no brush and is easily accessible by road.
- 4. Cuban Hill. A pure stand of western white pine planted in 1932 lays adjacent to Idaho State Highway No. 57. The stand occupies a moderate to steep north slope at an elevation of 2,400 to 2,800 feet. Present stocking is good except along a ridge where it is very patchy in association with Ceanothus. The 1954 pine disease survey found the plantation was 30 percent damaged by blister rust from heavy infections occurring in 1937, 1941, and 1947.

# Operation Procedure

All healthy and diseased crop trees were treated by the basal-stem spray method. This eliminated two steps of the excise and slit methods; namely, (1) examining trees for infection, and (2) treatment of individual cankers. The dragline method and the standard grid system of lots and lanes as in ribes eradication was used in Acti-dione work. Two draglines were laid alternately by a crewman to mark the area as he worked his way across a lane. The mechanical procedure of working an area was as follows:

- 1. With spray can in hand, a crewman laid out his draglines across a lane. The width between draglines varied from 1/2 to 1 chain depending upon the number, spacing, and size of trees, and the amount of brush.
- 2. The crewman then worked back between draglines spraying all potential white pine crop trees, healthy or infected, keeping count of the trees sprayed.

3. Upon completing a strip, he recorded the number of trees sprayed in his lot report book; filled spray can if necessary from a 5-gallon jeep can kept abreast with the crewman's progress, then moved to next unworked strip and continued above procedures.

# Basal Stem Spray Method

In applying Acti-dione solution from opposing sides of a trunk, the nozzle of the spray pump is held 12 to 18 inches from the tree to wet the basal portions of trunk and branches. Basal portion of lower branches are wet 18 inches from axils. Trees 10 feet or less in height are sprayed from base to 1/3 their height. Trees over 10 feet tall are sprayed to a height of about 5 feet but not exceeding 1/3 the crown length.

# Records

The lot report used in ribes eradication work is adaptable for Acti-dione treatment. The crewman records the number of trees treated by drag, man-hours, and gallons of chemical (Figure 1). This information is then transfered to the lot map (Figure 2).

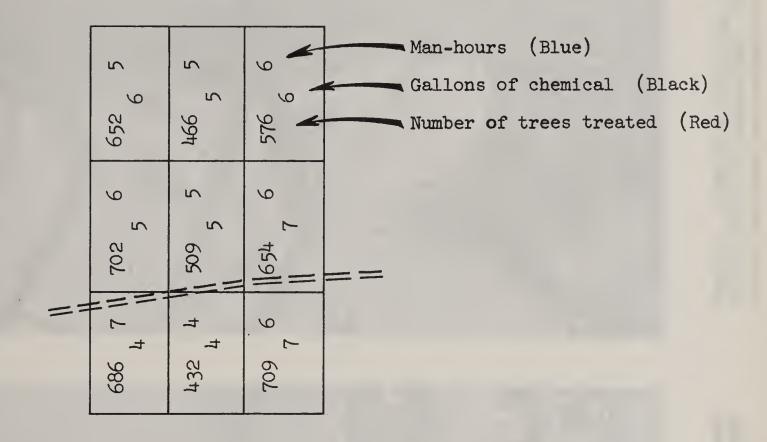
M-1911-R1

# LOT REPORT

Crewn	nan_U	loh!	200	e	Lane_	Lot
	ERA	ADICAT	NOIT		STR.	RIBES LOCATION
Date	Hrs.	TREES	Vis.	Wrk.	NO TREES	Working South
9-2	6	654			102	
					103	
					95	=====
					205	
					149	
						complete
Total	6	654				•
Checker		HECKI				
Date	Lac.	Vis.		Check		
Total						
		. 7				

~

Figure 2. Sample of Lot Map



# LEGEND

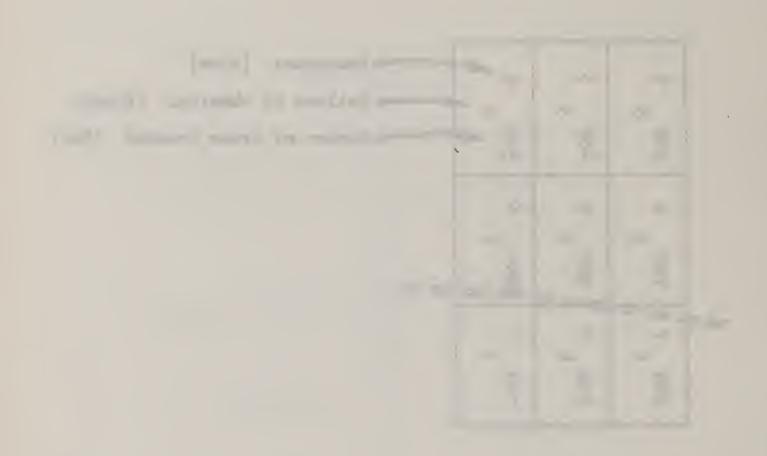
====== Secondary road

BATH CREEK

S34 T36N R45E

Age Class 1941-50

AND RESIDENCE OF PERSONS ASSESSED.



----

2000000





Figure 3. Shows premature casting of needles from western white caused by Acti-dione spray from basal stem treatment made in June. Picture was taken the following October.

Figure 4. Canker four months after treatment with Actidione by basal stem spray method. Note sharp contrast between dead canker and surrounding live trunk bark.

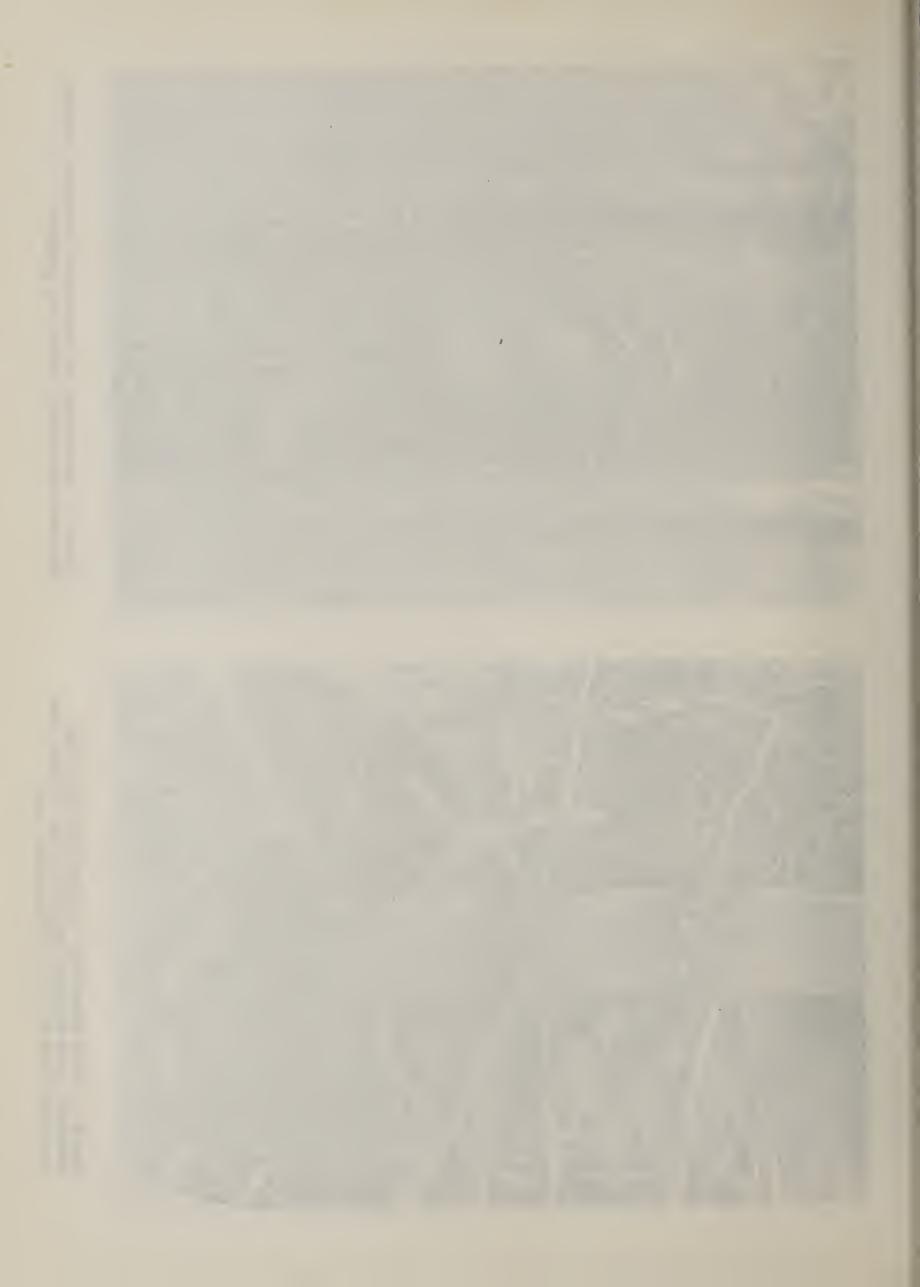






Figure 5. Shows canker dead one year after Acti-dione treatment. Note dead bark cracking at base of trunk from constriction and new wood invading canker area.

Figure 6. Shows canker two years after Acti-dione treatment. Note new wood callusing around scar perimeter.



### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Acti-dione treatment of western white pine stands to preserve adequate stocking from trees infected by blister rust must be done on a priority basis Basic factors in determining stand priority are:

- 1. Age of stand.
- 2. Amount of infection.
- 3. Time until stocking is seriously reduced by the rust.

Small diameter trees are killed more quickly by rust than large diameter trees. Young stands, therefore, need earlier treatment than older stands to maintain adequate stocking. However, immature merchantable timber will yield a higher return on the cost of Acti-dione treatment because of earlier harvest.

The efficiency of the Acti-dione program has increased greatly since the introduction of the basal stem spray method of treatment compared to the older excise and slit methods. The newer method of application kills bole cankers in all sizes of immature western white pine as effectively as the excise and slit methods. All potential white pine crop trees were treated by the new method for the following reason:

All crop trees in a stand can be treated at less cost than if only diseased crop trees are treated because searching time in examining trees for infection is eliminated. As proof, table 1 shows there were 75 trees treated per man-day by the slit method compared to 458 trees treated per man-day by the basal stem spray method in the Upper Lamb Creek and Bath Creek Plantation; and the slit method required 1.17 mandays per acre compared to 0.79 man-days per acre by the basal stem spray method.

Cost of the Acti-dione treatment has also been reduced by the introduction of the basal stem spray method. Again using the Upper Lamb Creek and Bath Creek Plantation as the largest example, the total cost per treated tree was \$0.195 by the slit method compared to \$0.045 by the basal stem spray method; and the total cost per acre was \$17.00 by the slit method compared to \$14.46 by the basal stem spray method.

In the past there has been a great deal of trouble with pumps clogging and parts wearing out. This has resulted in loss of much working time. Daily production could be increased if a trouble-free spray pump was available.

As the Acti-dione program expands, one man using 8 to 10 gallons of chemical each day will present a field supply problem. This problem will require the utmost in planning to get the job done efficiently on all types of areas.

For large-scale programs, the Acti-dione stove oil solution should be mixed in large quantities to facilitate supplying the workers. It would, therefore, be advantageous to obtain the Acti-dione concentrate in large containers.

The Acti-dione solution causes premature casting of the second and third year needles. However, this makes for better natural pruning and reduces needle target area for subsequent blister rust infection.

Table 1.

Results of the Acti-dione treatment of western white pine in the Kaniksu National Forest during 1958 using the slit and basal stem spray methods. Cost figures are based on a wage rate of \$14.00 per man-day and \$0.835 per gallon of solution. \* Proportion of trees treated to trees inspected and treated.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (19) (19) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (18) (19) (19) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	(16)	Acre	. 00	14.46	8.41	.91		96.		66
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15		Total Cost Per		14	Φ	. 23			17	\$14.99
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) Method of Treatment of Tr	(15)		\$0.6 <u>1</u>	3.37		8.35	0.38			\$1.89
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (2) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11	(174)		\$16.39		6.50	15.56	8.75		11	\$13.10
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (2) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11	Total Cost Per			0.045	0.022	0.030	0.243	0.057	0.045	\$0.073
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (10) (11) (2) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11	(12)			0.009	0.005	0.010	0.010	0.0013		\$0.009
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Method of Treesa Mamber of Treesa Mamber of Treesa Mamber of Treesa Mamber of Treesa Treated Per Acre Acre Acre Acre Acre Acre Acre Ac	(11)		\$0.188	0.036	0.017	0.019	0.233	0.094	0.035	\$0.064
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(10)	Gallons Per Acre			α	10		m		2.31
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(6)			362.7	383.7		38.0	81	313	205
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)  Theatment of Trees and the standards of Trees and the standards of Trees and the sall the sall of the	(8)	Gallon of Solution to the dione to	119.3	.7		s.	<u>ښ</u> (	m.		88.5
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)  Of Treatment of Tree eee of T	(7)			0.79	0.46	•	0.62		1 1	0.90
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (1) (5) (1) (2) (1) (5) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(9)	9					0.09	316.4	1,34.0	229.0
(1) (2) (3) (4)  (1) (2) (3) (4)  Free the control of the control	(5)	Gallons of Chemical	195	740	49	63	18	ت ن	,31	1,525
(1) (2) (3)  (1) (2) (3)  (1) (2) (3)  (2) (3)  (3) (4) (4) (4) (4)  (4) (6) (4) (4) (6) (4)  (5) (6) (6) (4) (4) (6) (4)  (6) (7) (4) (4) (6) (6) (7) (4)  (7) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	(4)	Acres	566					•	• 1	658.9
(1) (2) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9	(3)	Man-days		145	13	7	25.	337	254	591
M 50 09 04 04 05 04 04 05 05 04 04 05 05 05 04 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	(2)		*23,260 43,064	66,374	10,744	5,053	नीनें द	26,163	<u>م</u> ا	135,094
45 50 55 PK	(1)	Method of Treatment	slit	basal	basal	basal	s];t	basal		
cation and and the Class of Cl				1941-	1951	. (	40	4		al
A A B Ba Ur		Location and Age Class	Upper Lamb and Bath Creek	Age Class	Pelke Age Class	South Bal	Cuban Hill Age Class	Potal sli	Total base	Grand Total

#### SUMMARY

Many advances have been made in methods of applying Acti-dione to western white pine infected by blister rust since first testing this antibiotic in 1953. These advances have been responsible for treating an increasing number of trees each year. On the Kaniksu National Forest in 1958, over 110,000 western white pine trees on 350 acres were treated by the basal stem spray method.

Average cost by the basal stem spray method was  $4.5\phi$  per tree and \$14.12 per acre. Cost of treatment was proportional to the size of trees, accessibility of area, amount of ground covered, and number of trees per acre.

Stands within blister rust control units needing Acti-dione treatment, to preserve adequate stocking, should be worked on a priority basis.

The Acti-dione program has possibilities of saving many blister rust infected western white pine stands which would otherwise be lost. Also, long-term protection of stands may result if the antibiotic immunizes trees against new rust infection. This phase of disease prevention is being currently studied.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# FOREST SERVICE

A PROGRESS REPORT ON

THE TREATMENT OF BLISTER RUST TRUNK CANKERS

ON WESTERN WHITE PINE WITH ACTI-DIONE

ON A PROJECT BASIS

KANIKSU NATIONAL FOREST

1958



Prepared by:

Blister Rust Control Personnel Kaniksu National Forest



# THE TREATMENT OF BLISTER RUST TRUNK CANKERS ON WESTERN WHITE PINE WITH ACTI-DIONE ON A PROJECT BASIS

### INTRODUCTION

The antibiotic "Acti-dione" was first tested on white pine blister rust trunk cankers in 1953. Subsequent work has resulted in the improvement of both chemical formulations and methods of spray application. Early treatment involved pruning lower limbs; removing bark from inside the margin of discoloration, and applying Acti-dione, with a small paint brush, to the excised surface of cankers. By 1956, tests had definitely established the fact that Acti-dione was 100 percent effective if properly applied to a trunk canker. To facilitate treatment, the small paint brush originally used in applying Acti-dione solution to trunk cankers was replaced by a quart-size compression sprayer.

On the basis of the encouraging results obtained in experimentation, the Kaniksu National Forest blister rust control project established work plans for the 1957 field season for the treatment of trees on a project basis. Of the 20,000 trees inspected in 6 plantations, 3,500 trees were treated with Acti-dione. Both the excise and slit methods were used depending upon the size of trunk cankers. The Acti-dione stove oil solution was applied by a Hudson compression sprayer of two-gallon capacity.

In 1958, the Kaniksu National Forest expanded the Acti-dione project by treating 135,000 trees in 4 plantations. Until the first of August, the slit method was used in treating unpruned trees. Thereafter, the basal stem spray method was employed. Trees are not examined for infection or bark cut to facilitate spray penetration in this new method. Instead, all potential crop trees are treated whether healthy or diseased providing foliage is of normal color and growth.

It has been found that diseased white pine which can be saved should contain at least one-third the trunk circumference of living bark, and the needles should not be chlorotic or dwarfed.

<sup>1/</sup> Moss, Virgil D., 1957, "Acti-dione Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Western White Pine" in the Plant Disease Reporter 41(8), p. 709.

<sup>2/</sup> Moss, Virgil D., 1958, "Acti-dione Stove Oil Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Reproduction and Pole Western White Pine" in the Plant Disease Reporter 42(5), p. 703.

<sup>3/</sup> Henry J. Viche and Frank J. Kapel., 1957, "A Progress Report on the Treatment of Blister Rust Trunk Cankers on Western White Pine with Acti-dione on a Project Basis" in the Kaniksu National Forest Blister Rust Project Report, p. 10, illus.

### Areas Selected

Acti-dione work was performed in 4 plantations characterized as follows:

- 1. Upper Lamb and Bath Creeks. Western white pine was planted in 1941. With over 50 percent infection, fill-in planting would have been necessary to keep area adequately stocked in the future. Accessibility was poor with only one ridge road between the two drainages. Heavy alder patches were common making travel difficult. Area has fair to excellent sites on south and north exposures. Groups of white pine 8 inches in diameter and 30 feet high grow on the better sites. The Acti-dione project was carried out concurrently with ribes eradication work. Both crews used the same standard grid system of lots and lanes, and worked out of the same camp.
- 2. Pelke. Western white pine was planted in 1954 on a 28-acre clearcut and broadcast burn area. Trees are about 3 feet high. Area contains little ground cover or brush. The plantation is readily accessible by a road passing through the area and is within one-half mile of a forest work center.
- 3. South Baldy. Western white pine was planted in 1948. On an eastern exposure, area has an elevation of 4,800 feet. Trees average 6 to 8 feet in height. Present stocking is good but stand is about 50 percent infected. The area contains no brush and is easily accessible by road.
- 4. Cuban Hill. A pure stand of western white pine planted in 1932 lays adjacent to Idaho State Highway No. 57. The stand occupies a moderate to steep north slope at an elevation of 2,400 to 2,800 feet. Present stocking is good except along a ridge where it is very patchy in association with Ceanothus. The 1954 pine disease survey found the plantation was 30 percent damaged by blister rust from heavy infections occurring in 1937, 1941, and 1947.

### Operation Procedure

All healthy and diseased crop trees were treated by the basal-stem spray method. This eliminated two steps of the excise and slit methods; namely, (1) examining trees for infection, and (2) treatment of individual cankers. The dragline method and the standard grid system of lots and lanes as in ribes eradication was used in Acti-dione work. Two draglines were laid alternately by a crewman to mark the area as he worked his way across a lane. The mechanical procedure of working an area was as follows:

- 1. With spray can in hand, a crewman laid out his draglines across a lane. The width between draglines varied from 1/2 to 1 chain depending upon the number, spacing, and size of trees, and the amount of brush.
- 2. The crewman then worked back between draglines spraying all potential white pine crop trees, healthy or infected, keeping count of the trees sprayed.

3. Upon completing a strip, he recorded the number of trees sprayed in his lot report book; filled spray can if necessary from a 5-gallon jeep can kept abreast with the crewman's progress, then moved to next unworked strip and continued above procedures.

### Basal Stem Spray Method

In applying Acti-dione solution from opposing sides of a trunk, the nozzle of the spray pump is held 12 to 18 inches from the tree to wet the basal portions of trunk and branches. Basal portion of lower branches are wet 18 inches from axils. Trees 10 feet or less in height are sprayed from base to 1/3 their height. Trees over 10 feet tall are sprayed to a height of about 5 feet but not exceeding 1/3 the crown length.

### Records

The lot report used in ribes eradication work is adaptable for Acti-dione treatment. The crewman records the number of trees treated by drag, man-hours, and gallons of chemical (Figure 1). This information is then transfered to the lot map (Figure 2).



M-1911-R1

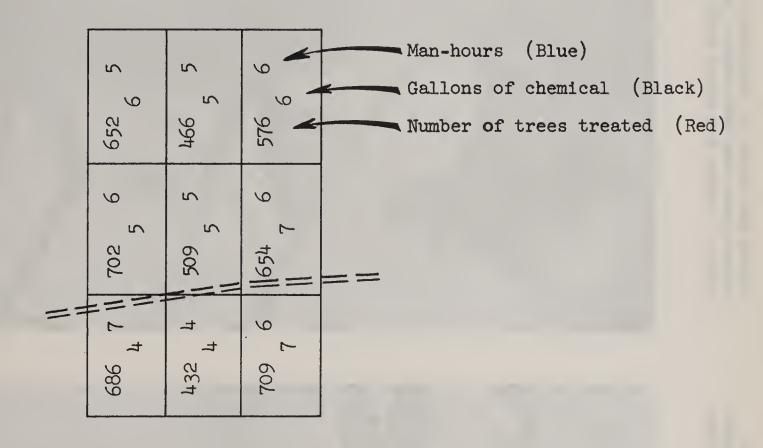
### LOT REPORT

Crewm	nan_	lohi	20	e	Lane_		Lot_	Z
	ERA	ADICAT	TION		STR.	RIB	ES LOCA	TION
Date	Hrs.	TREES	Vis.	Wrk.	NO TREES	Work	ing So	outh
9-2	6	654			102			
					103			
					95		===	
					205			
				-	149			
						Com	plete	?
Total	6	654						
Checker		HECKI						
Date	Lac.	Vis.		Check				
Total								
		. 7						

10000

### CALLSON DWA

Figure 2. Sample of Lot Map



LEGEND

======= Secondary road

BATH CREEK

\$34 T36N R45E

Age Class 1941-50

and het has a limited. It has per-

-----

.....



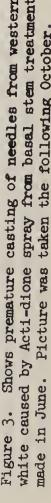


Figure 3. Shows premature casting of needles from western white caused by Acti-dione spray from basal stem treatment made in June. Picture was taken the following October.

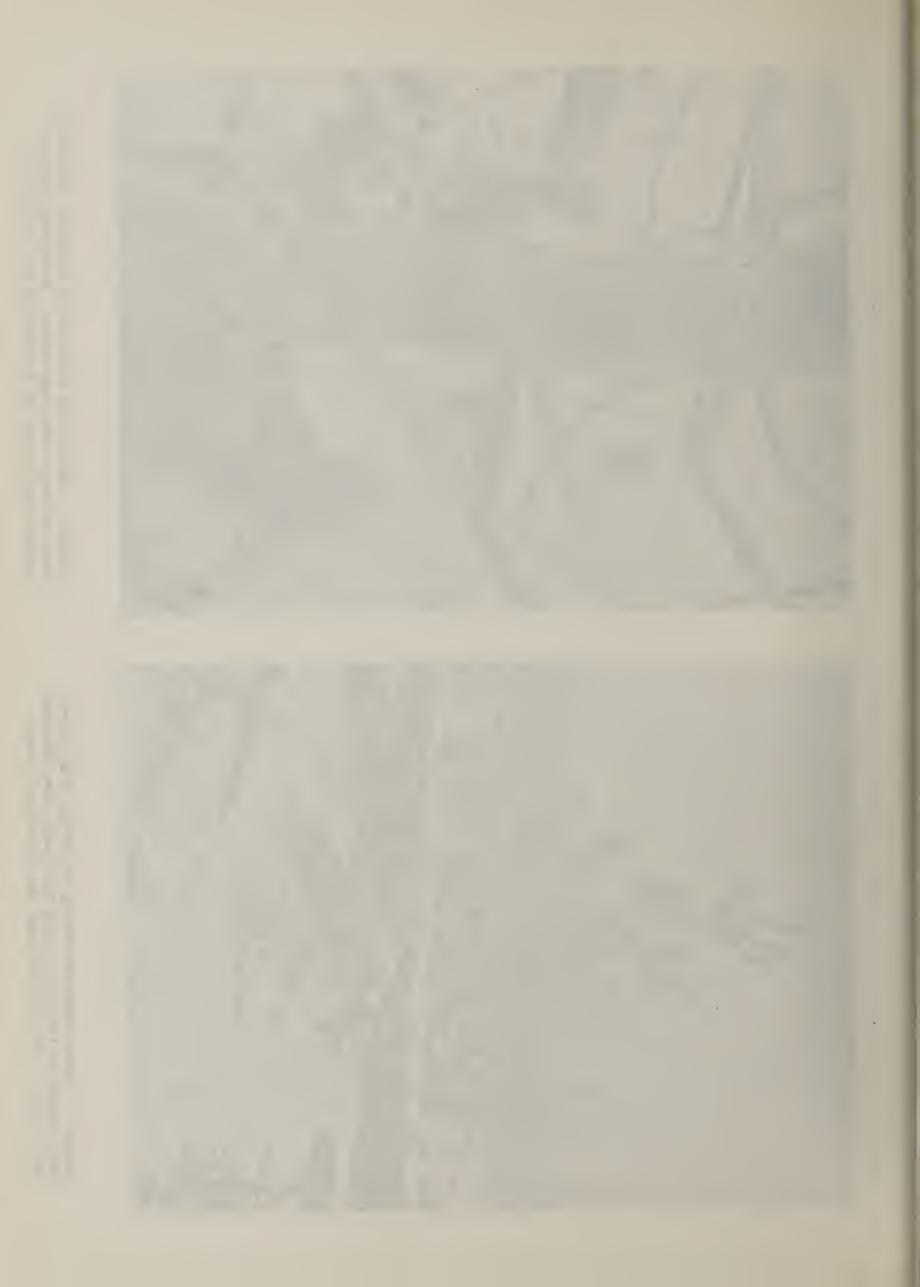
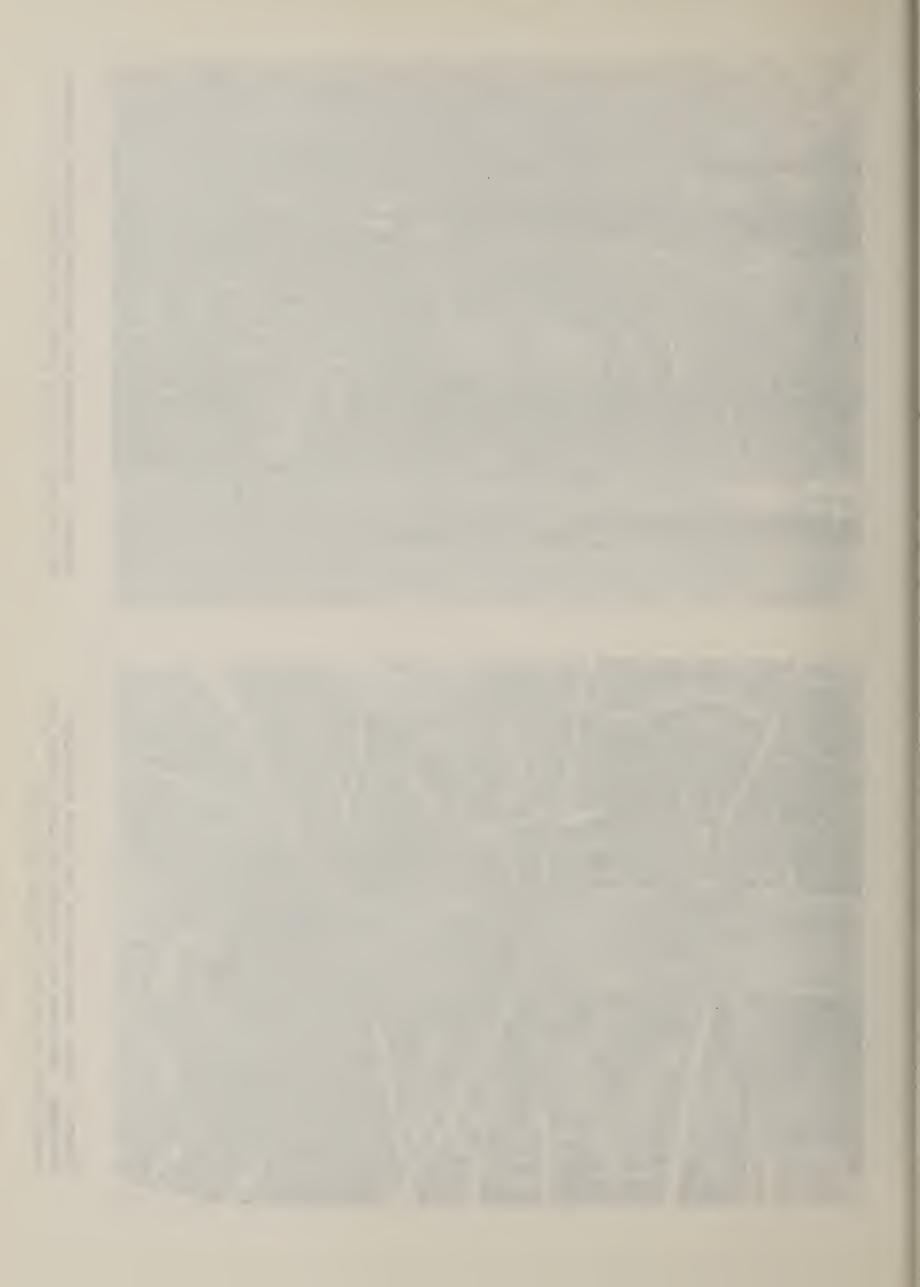






Figure 5. Shows canker dead one year after Acti-dione treatment. Note dead bark cracking at base of trunk from constriction and new wood invading canker area.

Figure 6. Shows canker two years after Acti-dione treatment. Note new wood callusing around scar perimeter.



### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Acti-dione treatment of western white pine stands to preserve adequate stocking from trees infected by blister rust must be done on a priority basis Basic factors in determining stand priority are:

- 1. Age of stand.
- 2. Amount of infection.
- 3. Time until stocking is seriously reduced by the rust.

Small diameter trees are killed more quickly by rust than large diameter trees. Young stands, therefore, need earlier treatment than older stands to maintain adequate stocking. However, immature merchantable timber will yield a higher return on the cost of Acti-dione treatment because of earlier harvest.

The efficiency of the Acti-dione program has increased greatly since the introduction of the basal stem spray method of treatment compared to the older excise and slit methods. The newer method of application kills bole cankers in all sizes of immature western white pine as effectively as the excise and slit methods. All potential white pine crop trees were treated by the new method for the following reason:

All crop trees in a stand can be treated at less cost than if only diseased crop trees are treated because searching time in examining trees for infection is eliminated. As proof, table 1 shows there were 75 trees treated per man-day by the slit method compared to 458 trees treated per man-day by the basal stem spray method in the Upper Lamb Creek and Bath Creek Plantation; and the slit method required 1.17 man-days per acre compared to 0.79 man-days per acre by the basal stem spray method.

Cost of the Acti-dione treatment has also been reduced by the introduction of the basal stem spray method. Again using the Upper Lamb Creek and Bath Creek Plantation as the largest example, the total cost per treated tree was \$0.195 by the slit method compared to \$0.045 by the basal stem spray method; and the total cost per acre was \$17.00 by the slit method compared to \$14.46 by the basal stem spray method.

In the past there has been a great deal of trouble with pumps clogging and parts wearing out. This has resulted in loss of much working time. Daily production could be increased if a trouble-free spray pump was available.

As the Acti-dione program expands, one man using 8 to 10 gallons of chemical each day will present a field supply problem. This problem will require the utmost in planning to get the job done efficiently on all types of areas.

For large-scale programs, the Acti-dione stove oil solution should be mixed in large quantities to facilitate supplying the workers. It would, therefore, be advantageous to obtain the Acti-dione concentrate in large containers.

The Acti-dione solution causes premature casting of the second and third year needles. However, this makes for better natural pruning and reduces needle target area for subsequent blister rust infection.

National Forest during 1958 using the slit and basal stem spray methods. Cost figures are based on a wage rate of \$14.00 per man-day and \$0.835 per gallon of solution. \* Proportion of trees treated to trees inspected and Results of the Acti-dione treatment on western white pine in the Kaniksu treated. Table 1.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1/1)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)
Location and Age Class	Method of Treatment	Number of Trees freated	Man-days	Acres	Gallons of Chemical	Trees Treated Per	Man-days Per Acre	Trees Treated Per Gallon of Solution (4 oz. Acti-dione to 10 gals. Stove Oil	Number of Trees Treated Per Acre	Gallons Per Acre	Labor Cost Per Treated Tree	Chemical Cost Per Treated Tree	Total Cost Per Treated Tree	Labor Cost Per	Chemical Cost Per Acre	Total Cost Per Acre
Upper Lamb Creek and Bath Creek	slit	*23,260 43,064	312	266.5	195	9.47	1.17	119.3	87.0	0.73	\$0.188	\$0.007	\$0.195	\$16.39	\$0.61	\$17.00
Age Class 1941-50	basal	66,374	145	1.83.0	740	457.8	0.79	7.68	362.7	40.4	0.036	0.009	0.045	11.09	3.37	14.46
Pelke Age Class 1951-60	basal	10,744	13	28.0	. 64	826.5	94.0	167.9	383.7	2.29	0.017	0.005	0.022	6.50	1.91	8.41
ay 1941-50	basal	5,053	7	6.3	63	721.9	1.1	80.2	802.0	10.00	0.019	0.010	0.030	15.56	8.35	23.91
Cuban Hill Age Class 1921-40	i.t	* 1,500				0	0.62	ů,	38.0	•	0.233	0.010	0.243		0.38	
	basal		8	135.1	5	316.4	99.0	63.3	208.5	3.29	770.0	0.013	0.057	9.24	2.75	11.99
Total slit		24,760	337	306.5	3	73.0	1.10	116.	81	69.	0.191	0.007	0.198	15.40	0.58	15.98
Total basal		110,334	254	352.4	1,312	434.0	0.72	84.	313	3.72	0.035	0.010	0.045	11.09	3.03	14.12
Grand Total		135,094	591	658.9	1,525	229.0	0.90	88.5	205	2.31	\$0.064	\$0.009	\$0.073	\$13.10	\$1.89	\$14.99

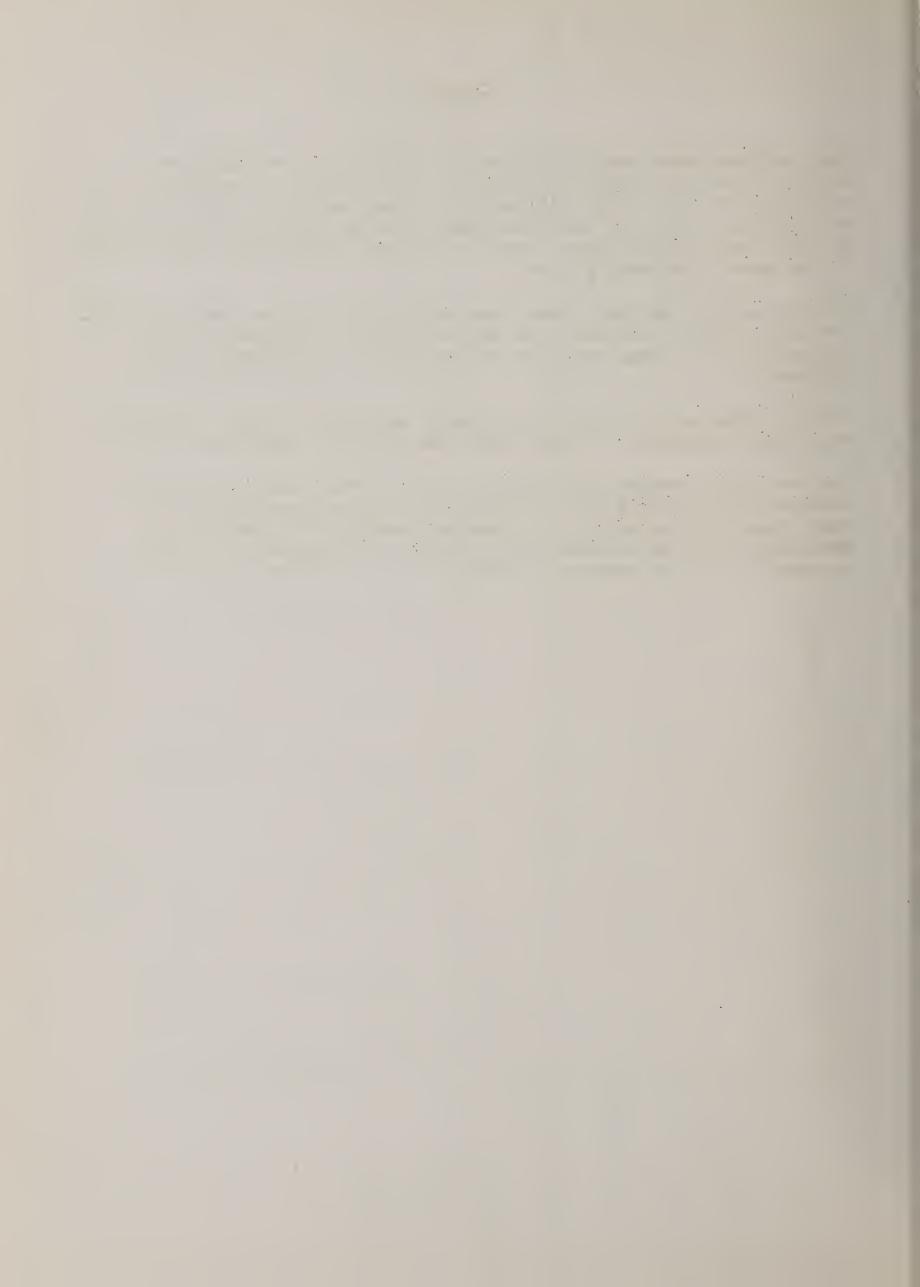
#### SUMMARY

Many advances have been made in methods of applying Acti-dione to western white pine infected by blister rust since first testing this antibiotic in 1953. These advances have been responsible for treating an increasing number of trees each year. On the Kaniksu National Forest in 1958, over 110,000 western white pine trees on 350 acres were treated by the basal stem spray method.

Average cost by the basal stem spray method was  $4.5\phi$  per tree and \$14.12 per acre. Cost of treatment was proportional to the size of trees, accessibility of area, amount of ground covered, and number of trees per acre.

Stands within blister rust control units needing Acti-dione treatment, to preserve adequate stocking, should be worked on a priority basis.

The Acti-dione program has possibilities of saving many blister rust infected western white pine stands which would otherwise be lost. Also, long-term protection of stands may result if the antibiotic immunizes trees against new rust infection. This phase of disease prevention is being currently studied.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# FOREST SERVICE

S(BR)
REPORTS
Annual

ANNUAL REPORT

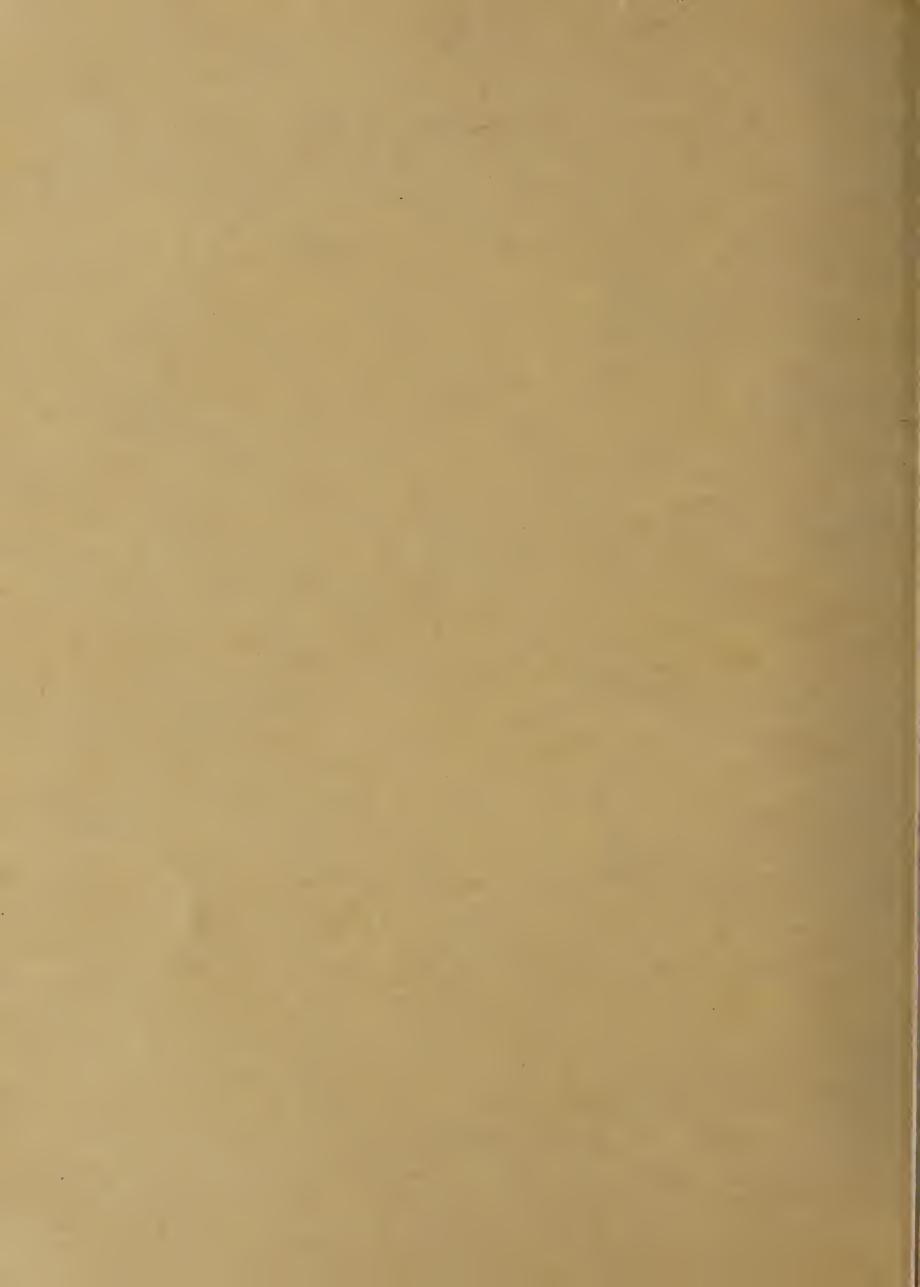
ON

THE CONTROL OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST
IN CALIFORNIA

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1958



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
CALIFORNIA REGION
1958



### ANNUAL REPORT

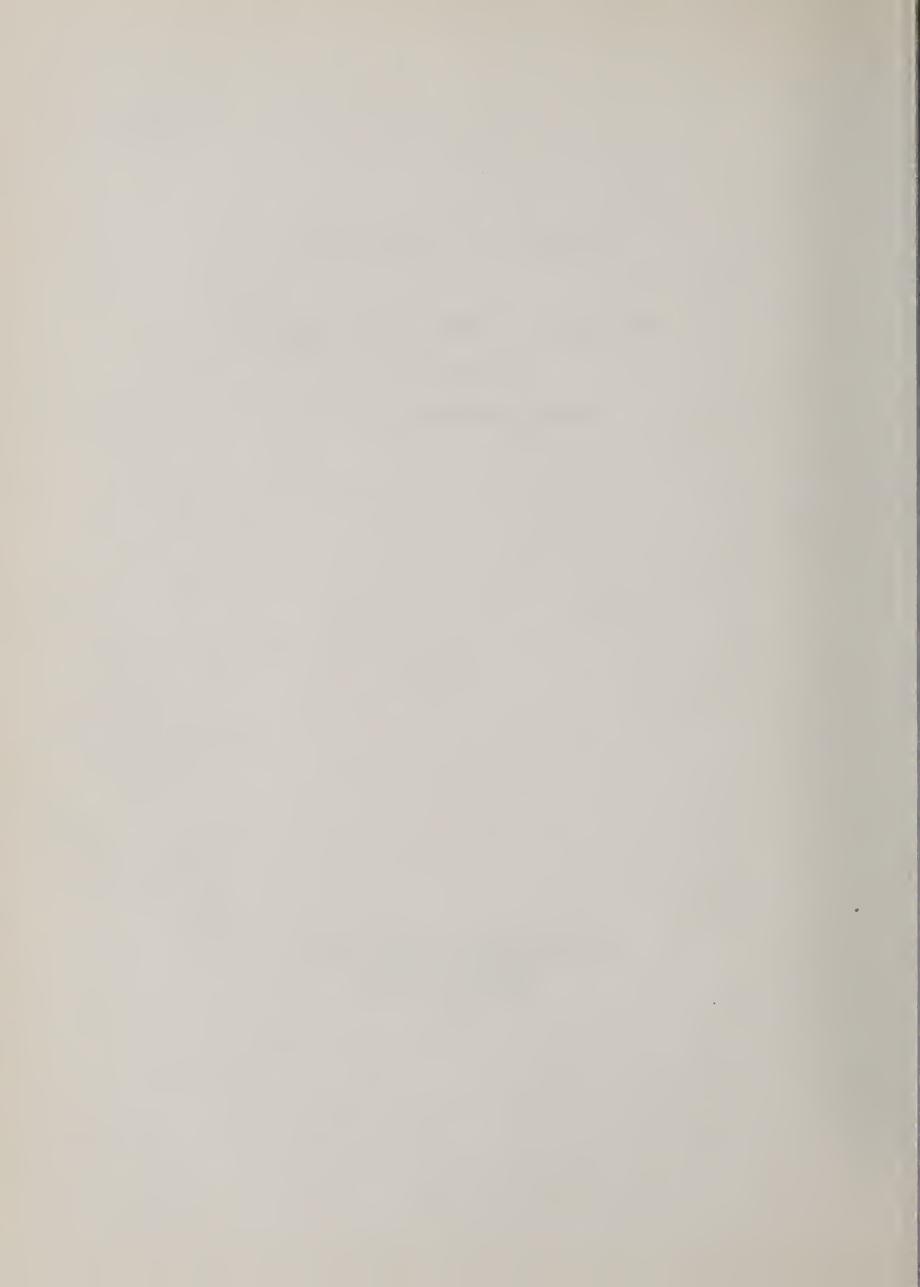
ON

THE CONTROL OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST

IN CALIFORNIA

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1958

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
CALIFORNIA REGION
1958



By

### Neil J. MacGregor, BRC Officer

White pine blister rust, a fungus-caused disease which was introduced into North America from Europe about 1900, is now widespread throughout Northern California and is epidemic on thousands of acres in the northwest portion of the State.

The disease fatally attacks all white pines and seriously threatens the continued production of sugar pine, one of California's most valuable timber species. Endangered white pines other than sugar pine are western white pine, whitebark pine, limber pine, foxtail pine, and bristlecone pine. These species are of value principally for recreational, aesthetic, and scientific purposes. Control of the disease is accomplished chiefly through the eradication of wild gooseberry and current bushes from selected control areas. These plants are alternate hosts for the rust. Their elimination interrupts the life cycle of the parasite and prevents infection of the white pines. Control is undertaken on the lands of private timber producers as well as on State and Federal forests and parks.

Blister rust control in California is a cooperative program involving the California Division of Forestry, the California Division of Beaches and Parks, the University of California, the National Park Service, the U. S. Forest Service, and many representatives of the State's forest industry.

Over-all leadership, technical direction, and coordination is provided by the Forest Service. The State of California through its continued interest and substantial financial support makes possible the protection of many of the finest privately owned sugar pine stands in the West. Several private cooperators make voluntary financial contributions for work on their lands. The selection of control units in noncommercial forests is the responsibility of State and Federal park officials. The National Park Service with the technical assistance of the Forest Service conducts extensive control projects in all national parks within the State. The Forest Service, of course, has active control projects on all national forests within the commercial range of sugar pine.

Almost half of the commercial timber producing area now included in sugar pine management units is in State and private ownership. Blister rust control work on these lands is financed cooperatively. The State assumes full financial responsibility for work on its lands and matches Federal appropriations and private contributions for work on privately owned land. Individual owners are encouraged to contribute up to 25 per cent of control on their holdings. The financing available for the program in fiscal year 1959 is given in the following table:

### BLISTER RUST CONTROL FINANCING FISCAL YEAR 1959

	Fed	leral Allot	ments		
State of California	State and Private Lands	National Forest Lands	National Park Lands	Technical Direction	Total
\$115,000	\$45,000	\$282,000	\$110,736	\$89,000	\$641,736

RUST SPREAD IN CALIFORNIA

Conditions favorable for appreciable rust buildup on pine occurred generally throughout the Northern Sierra, Southern Cascade and Siskiyou Ranges this year. The extent to which actual intensification of the disease took place cannot be determined as yet since several years' growth are necessary before new cankers are visible.

The general rust situation in the State remains substantially unchanged. In the northwest where the most favorable conditions for rust development are found and where the disease has been established the longest, blister rust is now widespread, and heavy losses to sugar pine in all size classes are being inflicted. In many localities sugar pine is now being eliminated from the forest. In the Northern Sierra and Southern Cascade intensification is rapid, but more local. Infection centers in which one-third to one-half of the white pines are infected are not uncommon. Although the disease is much less widely distributed in the Central Sierra, individual centers are displaying considerable activity.

The southernmost known penetrations of the disease remain the infection centers at Dodge Ridge (Tuolumne County) in the Sierra and Elder Creek (Tehama County) in the Coast Range. 1958 appears to have been a poor year for long distance spread in the Sierra. Scouting parties in Yosemite Park and the south-central forests found less pinyon rust than usual and discovered no new infection centers.

THE STATE COOPERATIVE AND NATIONAL FOREST PROJECTS

Protection of the commercial sugar pine resource of California from blister rust is the principal objective of both the State Cooperative and the National Forest Projects. The economic production of high quality sugar pine is the principal basis for control unit selection. Sugar pine management units at present include 213,000 acres of State and private land and

264,000 acres of Federal land. Blister rust control work on both projects is administered by national forest personnel. Staff assistance and technical direction are provided by California Division of Forestry and Regional Office personnel.

### RIBES ERADICATION

The ribes eradication program remained comparatively unchanged from previous years. Most of the work was performed by private contractors. Nearly one-third was initial eradication, reeradication accounting for the bulk of the remaining acreage. Contract prices were about 25 per cent lower than during the past two years. The herbicide, 2,4-D, in pellet form proved effective for eradicating concentrations of post-logging ribes and for the treating of crown sprouts which result from the standard spray application of the chemical.

The modified scale of re-inspection charges for contract checking, which was developed on the Iassen operation in 1957, was also used on the Sierra operation this year. The system makes a charge for the second and all subsequent inspections and varies the charge according to the contract specification. (More rigid specifications require more intensive inspection.) The primary objective of the new scale is to reduce the amount of rechecking.

### DIRECT CONTROL

Control of blister rust through sanitation pruning continues to occupy a small but significant place in the over-all program. This treatment consists of a careful examination of infected stands and the removal of lethal branch cankers. At present only trees without infection in the bole can be saved in this way. Direct control is used as a supplementary measure only, and ribes eradication within the infected stand remains the principal means of control.

Field testing of the fungicide, Acti-dione, was continued this year. Tentative results indicate that the chemical shows promise of useful application in connection with sanitation pruning. Further work on dosage and technique is required. Methods development work in this field will be initiated in 1959 by the California Forest and Range Experiment Station.

### SURVEYS

As in past years ribes surveys (checking) made up the major part of the overall surveys program. A total of 100,000 acres were sampled. Contract inspection accounted for better than half of the job. Other survey accomplishments include 22,000 acres of sugar pine delineation and a small amount of disease survey work.

A four-day field conference and training meeting devoted largely to widestrip techniques and the problems of maintenance work was held in the fall. California Division of Forestry personnel and representatives from most blister rust forests attended.

### RUST-RESISTANT SUGAR PINE

Although the rust-resistant sugar pine program in California is still largely in its preliminary stages, substantial progress was made this year in several fields.

- 1. The search for resistant trees was continued and an additional 28 were found, bringing the total number to 82. This represents the accomplishment of a preliminary objective of the program. Until equal progress has been made in other fields, no further search for resistant material will be made.
- 2. All of the most promising accessible resistant trees found prior to 1958 have received initial release and fertilization. Additional release in progressive stages is planned for some trees, and a tentative two-year fertilization schedule has been adopted.
- 3. Scion material from 25 trees has been collected and has been grafted onto 200 potted seedlings. Results to date have been disappointing. Future grafting will be done at the Placerville Nursery where more suitable climate and growing stock should produce better results. Plans call for the use of 1-2 stock in the transplant beds as well as potted material. Some of the grafted material has been moved to the State nursery at Magalia.
- 4. The California Forest and Range Experiment Station continued tests of various vegetative reproduction methods, but with little success as yet.
- 5. The rust-resistant pine project has been incorporated into the broader forest genetics program to be conducted by the Eldorado National Forest at the newly established Placerville Nursery. A new position allowing full-time attention to genetics and nursery problems has been created and filled. Construction will soon begin on a lath house at the nursery for rust-resistant work.
- 6. Several possible outplanting sites for resistance testing and archive purposes have been selected. The final choice will be made next year, and work on necessary facilities, fencing, water supply, etc. will be begun.
- 7. Immediate-objective plans have been made for the bagging of all wind-pollinated cones in the spring of 1959 and for the production of hybrid F<sub>1</sub> progeny as soon as possible.

#### THE NATIONAL PARK PROJECT

The National Park Project entered its second quarter century of operation in 1958. In the summer of 1933 a 50-man crew from CCC camps in Yosemite Park began initial ribes eradication in the Hazel Green area of that Park. Today, as a result of 25 years of intensive ribes eradication, about 160,000 acres of outstanding sugar pine, western white pine, whitebark pine, and foxtail pine are protected from blister rust. This goal has been achieved at the cost of about 300,000 seasonal man days and has resulted from the destruction of nearly 40 million gooseberry and currant bushes.

The present status of control in the national parks is encouraging. Virtually all control unit acreage has received at least two eradications and about three quarters is in maintenance status. Some initial work remains to be done, and a few troublesome areas will require considerable additional attention, but the major job is substantially complete. Current status is summarized in the following table:

# CURRENT STATUS OF BLISTER RUST CONTROL ON NATIONAL PARK LANDS IN CALIFORNIA

Park	Initial Ribes Eradication Complete	Percentage of Control Acreage On Maintenance
Lassen	97%	69%
Yosemite	96%	66%
Sequoia-Kings	95%	84%
Total	96%	72%

With the accomplishment of these initial objectives the control program is entering a new phase. Until recently major emphasis has been on the mass destruction of dense ribes concentrations with the objective of bringing these populations under ecological control at a level that would provide protection from blister rust. As these conditions were met, areas were classified as being on maintenance. Attention is now shifting to the problems presented by the sizable and rapidly increasing maintenance acreage.

The general outline of the blister rust control program under these conditions is as follows: (1) The basic objective is maintaining control rather than achieving it. (2) The major job is locating areas requiring work rather than removing ribes. (3) Personnel requirements have shifted from

the need for a massive unskilled work force to a small, highly skilled, closely supervised one. Specific differences include a longer treatment cycle, a lower annual expenditure, a combining of the inspection and eradication activities, and a need for seasonal employees of the highest available calibre.

The main changes in recent years are the development of survey and eradication methods which are better suited to maintenance conditions and a reassessment of the long-range work plans for Yosemite and Sequoia-Kings Canyon Parks.

### LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

During the 1958 field season about 700 acres were worked in Lassen Park. The bulk of this was initial work in the Little Hot Springs area and was performed mostly by private contractors. Because of the difficult working conditions in this area and the unusually late snow situation, bid prices were high and completion dates inadequately met. A checking force of three men was used.

### YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Blister rust control activities in Yosemite were concentrated in the Bald Mountain and Crane Flat units. The Crane Flat Camp was activated and served as an operating base for an eradication crew of about 25 men and a checking crew of about 12. Several checkers were quartered at the Mather Ranger Station and boarded at Camp Mather.

Crew work was limited to reeradication in Section 24, T.2S., R.19E., which is an area of old cut-over and is still quite active ecologically. The standard 3-man-crew method was used and 507 acres were worked.

In addition to the usual contract, post, and regular checking assignments, the checking force completed 1,381 acres of ribes eradication in maintenance and light-concentration areas. The wide-strip checking and eradication method recently developed for such situations was used exclusively except for contract inspection.

Private contractors completed work on 10 separate items totaling 799 acres. Contracts were let for ribes eradication on an additional 264 acres. This work will be completed in 1959.

During the latter part of the season potential infection areas in the Miguel Meadows, Spider Meadows, and upper Alder Creek were scouted for blister rust. About 7,000 ribes plants were examined. Pinyon rust was found on only 5 plants. No blister rust was discovered.

A two-day blister rust control conference and field meeting was held in September. It was attended by National Park Service representatives from

San Francisco, Iassen Park, and Yosemite. Maintenance checking and eradication procedures received major emphasis.

An additional 1,583 acres were added to maintenance this year.

#### SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS

In Sequoia and Kings Canyon Parks a small crew operating out of the Redwood Mountain Camp completed nearly all presently required work in Redwood Canyon. Portions of this unit have had only one previous working. Others support difficult ribes populations which have not yet reached the degree of ecologic stability necessary for maintenance status. In still other portions of the unit little regeneration following the last eradication was noted, and about 1,200 acres were added to maintenance.

A seasonal force of 8 checkers and 10 laborers was employed. No contracts were let and no high country work was done.

		Control	Units	Stat	n		
Dwnership	Control Operation	Total Acres	Acres Unworked	Initial	res by Worki	Maint. Work	Acres on Maint.
	WORK DONE BY	THE STATE C	COOPERATIVE	PROJECT			
	Mendooino (Glenn County)		,				
	Klamath (Siskiyou County)	2,300		2,300	3,974	1,882	2,300
	Shasta-Trinity (Siskiyou and Shasta Counties)	5,028	903	4,125	2,338		220
	Modoc (Siskiyou and Modoc Counties)	6,706	4,353	2,353			
PRIVATE	Lassen (Tehama, Butte, Plumas, and Shasta Counties)  Plumas	96,218	20,014	76,204	84,377	1,206	44,263
LAND	(Plumas, Butte, Yuba, and Sierra Counties)	25,296	4,268	21,028	40,722		
	Tahoe (Sierra, Nevada, and Placer Counties)	1,963	62	1,901	941		
	Eldorado (Eldorado, Placer, and Amador Counties)	42,823	7,807	35,016	66,289		8,320
	Stanislaus (Calaveras and Tuolumne Counties)	8,112	316	7,796	17,445		1,724
	Sierra (Mariposa, Madera, and Fresno Counties)	14,278	1,302	12,976	10,581	66	620
	TOTAL	202,724	39,025	163,699	226,667	3,154	57,447
	Latour State Forest	2,355	755	1,600	1,791	41	674
	Blodgett Forest-Univ. of Calif.	940		940	2,778		
STATE LAND	D. L. Bliss-Emerald Bay State Parks	2,240		2,240			- 0
	Calaveras Big Trees State Park	4,259		4,259	9,187		2,827
	Mountain Home State Forest	878	130	748	32		
	TOTAL	10,672	885	9,787	13,788	41	3,501
<del></del>	TOTAL STATE AND PRIVATE	213,396 VE BY THE F	39,910 OREST SERVI	173,486 CE	240,455	3,195	60,948
	Mendocino		T		1 005		
	Klamath	7,734	6,631	1,103	1,025	765	0.039
	Shasta-Trinity	2,238 12,018	4,648	2,238 7,370	2,326 4,453	765	2,238 321
	Modoc	12,010	7,040	1,510	7,173		JEA
	Lassen	22,717	7,991	14,726	10,914	306	4,390
MATIONAL	Plumas	62,400	15,953	46,447	69,252	395	2,066
FOREST LAND	Tahoe	20,138	2,087	18,051	11,725	3,7	
	Eldorado	38,049	9,867	28,182	37,907	10	4,826
	Stanislaus	43,375	422	42,953	89,544		15,391
	Sierra	49,704	19,308	30,396	39,544	51	500
	Sequoia	5,807		5,807	3,397		486
	TOTAL	264,180	66,907	197,273	270,087	1,527	30,218
	WORK DONE	BY THE NATI	ONAL PARK	SERVICE			
	Lassen Volcanio	25,847	781	25,066	26,111	1,424	17,779
NATIONAL PARK	Yosemite	85,697	3,627	82,070	108,081	7,989	56,430
LAND	Sequoia-Kings Canyon	50,576	2,632	47,944	58,386	7,247	42,420
	TOTAL	162,120	7,040	155,080	192,578	16,660	116,629
	ALL WO	RK DONE IN	CALIFORNIA		,		
	ALL CONTROL OPERATIONS	639,696	113,857	525,839	703,120	21,382	207,79

				Aores			Ţ	Total	Contract Er	adioation
Ownership	Control Open	ration	Worked (Contract And Camp Crews)	Checked And Meeting Standards Without Work	Total	Total Man Days	Thousands of Ribes Destroyed	Aores Cheoked (All Classes)	Aores Worked	Average Price Per Acre Paid to Contractor
				NE BY STATE						010)1442:(6140)4
	Mendooir (Glenn Cou	•								
	Klamati	1								
	(Siskiyou Co									
	(Siskiyou and Shar	sta Counties)	1,817	77	1,894	1,224	133	6,358	1,817	\$ 8.80
	(Siskiyou and Mode	oo Counties)	1,178	6	1,184	450	90	3,371	1,178	7.46
PRIVATE	(Tehama, Butte	, Plumas,	4,639	2,314	6 <b>,</b> 953	766	101	15.020	2 520	4.92
LAND	Plumas (Plumas, Butte		4,039	2,514	0,973	100	101	15,032	3,532	4.92
	and Sierra Co	ounties)	2,026	1,112	3,138	1,318	803	5,714	1,838	9.05
	(Sierra, Neve	ada, and	34	46	80	9	15	142	34	5.18
	Eldorado, Pla	do						176		7.20
	Amador Cour	ntiee)	820	1,235	2,055	215	54	3,687	722	5.59
	Stanisle (Calaveras and Tuol	mme Counties)	1,182	1 <b>,7</b> 98	2,980	283	103	3,687	1,182	4.58
	Sierre (Mariposa, l	fadera,	2 226		2.00		060	2.10		
	and Fresno Co		1,112	269	1,381	521	260	3,489	1,045	9.03
	Riodott Forest-In		337	627	964	49	8	804	236	4.63
STATE	Blodgett Forest-Un							370		
LAND	Calaveras Big Tree									
	Mountain Home St	ate Forest	44		1414	40	6			
		Initial Work	3,970	711	4,681	2,207	690			<u> </u>
AL	LL WORK DONE BY THE	Reeradioation	8,650	6,773	15,423	2,571	852			
STATE CO	OPERATIVE PROJECT	Maint. Work	569		569	97	31			
		All	13,189	7,484	20,673	4,875	1,573	42,654	11,584	\$ 6.82
			WORK	DONE BY THE	FOREST SERV	ICE			·	,
	Mendooir	10	1,000	60	1,060	220	118	1,045	965	\$ 5.04
	Klamath							<del> </del>	<u> </u>	
	Shasta-Tri	Shasta-Trinity		904	2,386	740	36	5,417	1,473	8.31
	Modoo								-	
NATIONAL FOREST	Lasser		1,727	445	2,172	406	61	8,638	1,521	4.43
LAND	Plumas	3	3,535	6,712	10,247	1,473	826	14,053	3,221	8.85
	Eldorad	io /	2,057 1,372	1,826	3,883 2,511	485 540	894 192	8,349 4,716	2,026 1,344	5.08 4.65
	Stanisla	•	1,906	1,335	3,241	536	368	5,567	1,906	5.89
	Sierre		1,255	1,723	2,978	708	196	10,253	1,176	10.48
	Sequois		436	2,879	3,315	185	37	465	266	5.91
		Initial Work	4,551	5,181	9,732	2,406	798			
ALL	L WORK DONE BY THE	Reeradication	9,958	11,842	21,800	2,858	1,919			
FOR	REST SERVICE	Maint. Work	261		261	29	11			
		All	14,770	17,023	31,793	5,293	2,728	58,503	13,898	\$ 6.76
			WORK DO	NE BY THE NA	TIONAL PARK	SERVICE		1	1	
NATIONAL	Lassen Volc	enio	691 2,687	551	1,242	388	201	2,995	656	\$11.64
PARK LAND		Yosemite		2,501	5,188	1,759	254	6,500	799	10.00
	Sequoia-Kings		2,069	1,230	3,299	643	57	2,600		
ATT	L WORK DONE	Initial Work	1,023	165	1,188	584	246			
BY THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE Maint. Work All		Reeradication	3,071	4,117	7,188 1,353	1,947 259	259	-		
		1,353 5,447	4,282	9,729	2,790	512	12,095	1,455	\$10.74	
				L WORK DONE		1	1	1 1- 17	2,00	1 420.14
				T .			1,734			
		Initial Work	9.544	6.057	1 15.601	3.141				
	L OWNERSHIPS	Initial Work Reeradication	9,544	6,057	15,601	5,197 7,376		1		
	L OWNERSHIPS LL AGENCIES		9,544 21,679 2,183	6,057 22,732			3,030			



S(BR)
REPORTS
ANNUAL - 1958
(PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION)

R-6
PORTLAND, OREGON

THE BLISTER RUST CONTROL PROGRAM

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION

1958

BY: BENTON HOWARD FORESTER



Portland, Oregon April 15, 1959

### THE BLISTER RUST CONTROL PROGRAM PACIFIC NORTHWFST REGION

#### 1958

The control of white pine blister rust is a continuing program on selected western white and sugar pine stands in southwestern Oregon. Three Federal agencies are perpetuating the white pines on carefully selected areas. The Bureau of Land Management and the U. S. Forest Service are managing stands of commercial timber on sites where the pines are expected to produce more volume of wood than the competitive species. The National Park Service is giving protection to a typical western white pine stand in Crater Lake National Park.

Control of this introduced disease is achieved by the eradication of ribes (currants and gooseberries) from within the stands. Since the disease must travel from pine to ribes to pine, and cannot go directly from pine to pine, this method of control is effective.

The general leadership, coordination and technical direction of the program for all owners is a responsibility of the Forest Service.

### ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 1958

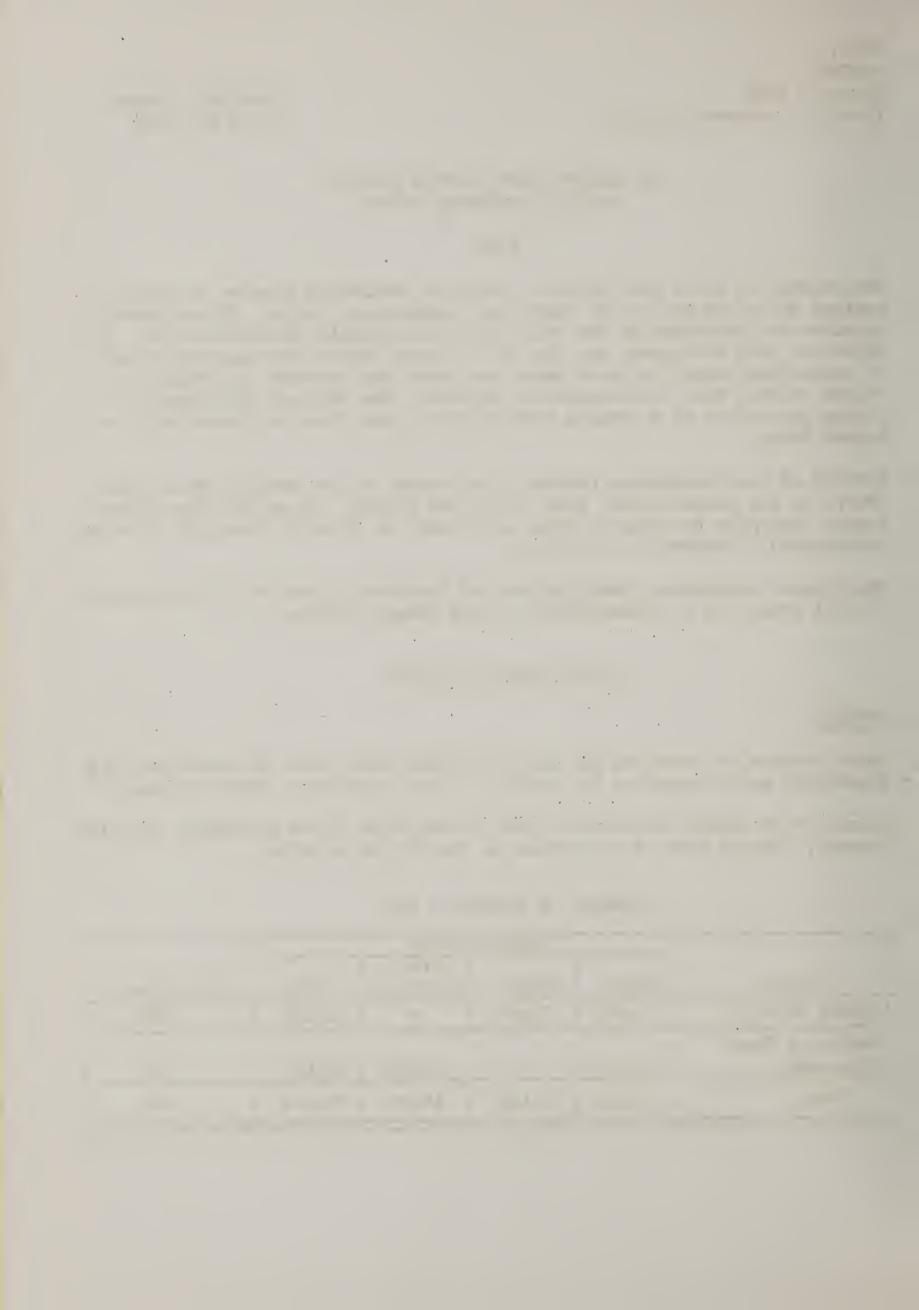
#### SURVEYS

Ribes surveys to determine the need for eradication work, to establish work standards, and to appraise the quality of the eradication work were made.

Blister rust damage surveys were made on the Rogue River and Umpqua National Forests. Survey work is summarized in the following table:

### SUMMARY OF SURVEYS - 1958

•	:	Acres Covered :						:		:
:	:	:		:	Pine	:		-:		:
: Agency	: Ribe	ទ :	Damage	: A	ppraisa	1:	Total	:	Man Days	:
Forest Service	: 9,9	31 :	3,420	:		:	13,351	:	358	:
Bureau of Land	:									
:Management	: 12,1	17:	944	:	10,900	:	23,017	:	548	:
: Total	: 22,0	48 :	3,420	:	10,900	:	36,368	:	906	š

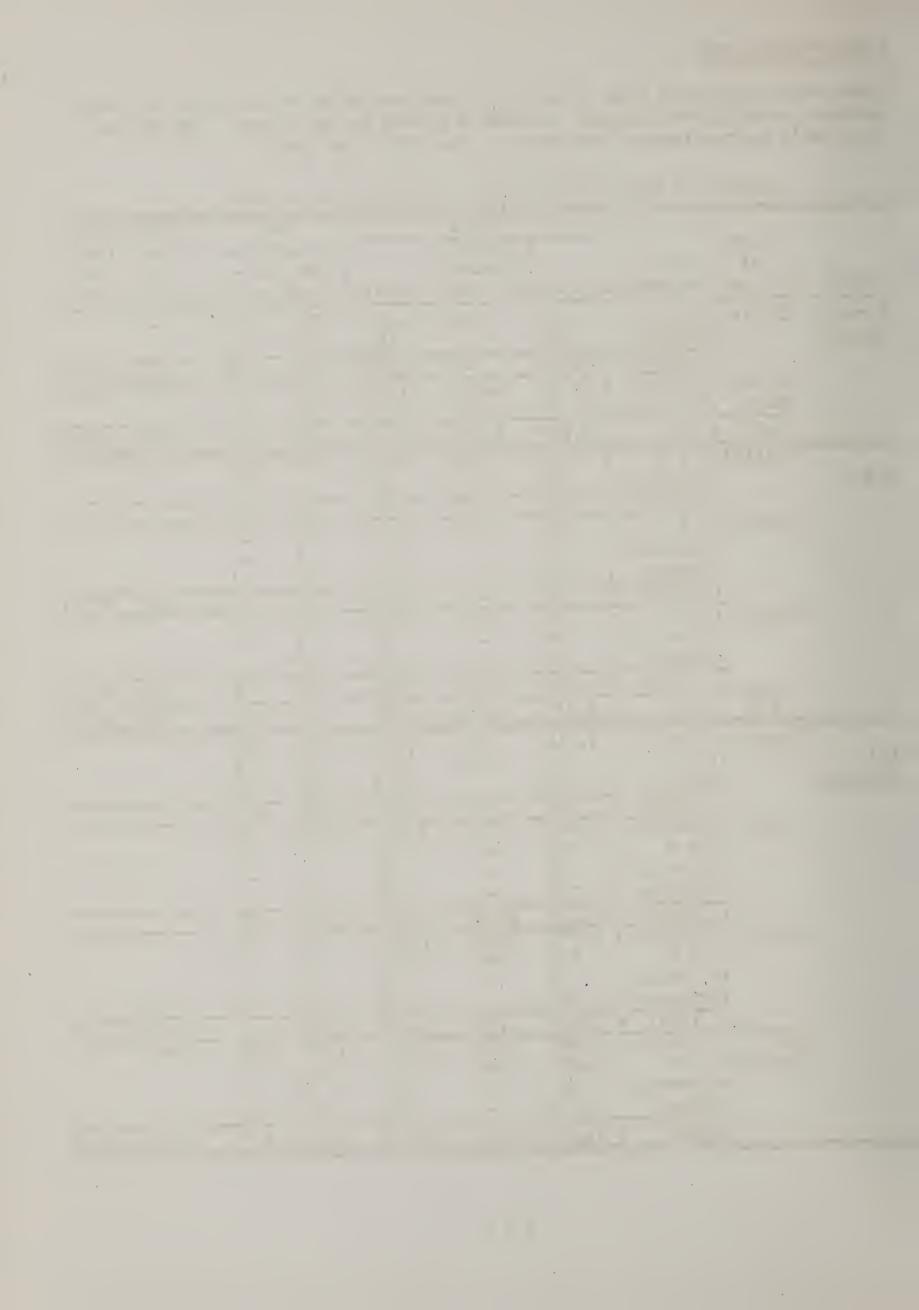


### RIBES ERADICATION

Ribes were eradicated from young pine stands and plantations where they were present in sufficient numbers to cause a hazard to the timber. Details of the year's accomplishment are shown in the following table:

SUMMARY OF RIBES FRADICATION - CALENDAR YEAR - 1958

	SUMMART OF RIDES PRADICATION - CALENDAR						エクプロ		
**************************************	****	•		Acres		•	: M	: Acres	
	Class	:		Meeting		:Total		: Worked	
	of	: Land		Standard		: Man		: By	Paid
Agency	: Work	:Ownership	Worked:	w/o Work	: Total	: Days	troyed	:Contract	:PerA.
Forest	Initial	L:N.Forest	: 1,064	345	1,409	551	85	-	-
Service		:Private :	: 158	-	158	79	10		
			: 1,222	345	1,567	630	95	747	\$5.67
	ReFrad		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6,345	8,545	1,150	59	822	\$4.47
	Maint.	:N. Forest:	: 1,085	1,647	2,732	101	2		
	All	: All :	4,407	8,337	12,844	1,881	136_	1,569	\$5.04
	Initia	L:0 & C	619	272	891	369	113		
BLM		:Private :	: 60		60	1	-		
			679	272	951	370	113	Ĵ	
	ReFrad	:0 & C	207	-	207	98	15		
		:P.Domain	20	-	20	2	-		
		:Private	105		105	72	3		
		10001	332	***	332	172	18	483	\$7.77
	Maint.	:0 & C	335	1,690	2,025	43	3		
		:P.Domain	: 20	-	20	1	-		
		:Private :	251	<del>-</del>	251	17	2		
e e antonico ()	···•	: Total	606	1,690	2,296	61	5	312	\$6.21
****	All	: All	1,617	1,962	3,579	603	136	795	\$7.17
****	Initial	L:N.Forest :	: 1,064	345	1,409	551	85		
All		:0 & C	619	272	891	369	113		
Agencies		:Private :	218		218	80			
			1,901	617	2,518	1,000			
	ReErad	:N.Forest :	•	6,345	8,545	1,150	39		
		:0 & C :	207		207	98	15		
		:P.Domain :			20	2	<b>-</b>		
		:Private :	105	<del>-</del>	105	72	<u>3</u> 57		
	Modat		2,532	6,345	8,877	1,322	<u> </u>		
	Maint.	:N.Forest :	335	1,647 1, <b>6</b> 90	2,732 2,025	101	2		
		:P.Domain		1,090	20	43	) -		
		:Private	251	_	251	17	2		
			1,691	3,337	5,028		7	2,364	\$5.76
	All	:N.Forest			12,686	1,802		-5 204	-
		s:0 & C	1,161	1,962	3,123	510	131		
`		:P.Domain		-,,,	40	3	-		
		:Private :	574	-	574	169	15		
		-	6,124	10,299		2,484		2, 364	\$5.76



#### WHITE PINE MANAGEMENT

Correlation between the disease control aspects and the timber management activities was increased during the year. Both the Umpqua and Rogue River Forests prepared and put into effect, management plans insuring consideration of all factors in the handling of the pine management units. Pruning of infected crop trees was continued. A few trees were treated with the fungicide, Acti-dione.

### DEVELOPMENT OF RUST-RESISTANT STRAINS OF THE WHITE PINES

The tempo of the developmental work was greatly increased during the year. The Region assigned T. E. Greathouse as a geneticist in the Division of Timber Management. About one-half of his time is devoted to applied genetics work on the production of rust-resistant strains.

With the assistance of the Division of Disease Research, progeny-testing of rust-resistant candidates was begun at Wind River. Artificial inoculations of seedlings from wind-pollinated seed was done. This work will be continued as rapidly as seed becomes available. Wind-pollinated seed was collected from 14 western white pines during 1958. No seed has yet been produced by the rust-resistant sugar pine.

An additional 54 rust-resistant western white pine were located in four areas on the Olympic and Snoqualmie National Forests. Sixteen more sugar pine rust-resistant candidates were found in southwest Oregon.

Selving was done on nine rust-resistant white pines, and seven of these were crossed with other rust-resistant candidates. Most trees set cones as a result of the pollination.

Soil fertilization and release of candidate trees were continued. The affect of fertilization has been difficult to evaluate.

### STATUS OF THE PROGRAM

The status of the control program is shown in the following table:



## STATUS OF THE BLISTER RUST CONTROL PROGRAM IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWFST

By Agency and Ownership As of December 31, 1958

Adminis-	:	: Acres :	Control	: Area	Acres	: Requir	ing Fut	ure	:%
trative	: Land		Protection		Worked		lork		:of
Unit	:Ownership	: Pine :	Zone	: Total :	Initiall	y:Initial:	ReErad:	Maint.	:Mtn
			FOREST	SERVICE					
Umpqua	:N.Forest	58,134	6,139	64,273	11,348	52,925	10,420	928	14
	:Private	1,034	96	1,130	· ••	1,130	-	•	
	: Total	59,168	6,235	65,403	11,348	54,055	10,420	928	
Rogue	:N.Forest	57,175	150	57,325	57,231	94	41,449	13,782	28
River	:Private	- 	3,092	3,092	3,065	27	3,065	- 5 6 60 6	-
Cialginan	: Total	57,175		60,417	60,296	121	44,514		
Siskiyou	:N.Forest :Private	28,429	2,523	30,952	30,952		15,351		
-	: Total	28,429	2,154 4,677	2,154	2,154		1,323	831	-
	:N.Forest			33,106	33,106		16,674		
Total		143,738	8,812	152,550	99,531	53,019		32,311	
	Private	1,034	5,342	6,376	5,219	1,157	4,388	831	
	Total	144,772	14,154	158,926	104,750	54,176	71,608	33,142	21
		ग्र	REAU OF LA	ND MANAGI	<u> ጉ</u> ለዊ እነጥ				
Medford	:0 & C	48,845	1,672	50,517	49,772	7),5	19,531	30,241	. 60
MC CL OL C	:P.Domain	1,463	164	1,627	1,617	10	467	1,150	
	:N.Forest	-,,-	10	10	10			10	
	:Private	-	9,191	9,191	8,081	1,110	2,928	5,153	
	: Total	50,308	11,037	61,345	59,470	1,865	22,926		
Roseburg	•								
Dist.	:0 & C	7,580	1,185	8,765	674	8,091	674	•••	-
	:0 & C	56,425	2, 857	59,282			20,205	30,241	. 51
TOTAL	:P.Domain	1,463	164	1,627			467		
	:N.Forest	-	10	10	10	•	**		100
	:Private	•	9,191	9,191	8,081	1,110	2,928	5,153	56
•	: Total	57,888	12,222	70,110	60,154	9,956	23,600	36,554	52
			NATIONAL F	PARK SERV	CE				
Crater La	ake: NPS	3,632	**************************************	3,632			w4	3,632	100
	ALL AGENCIES								
	:0 & C	56,425	2,857	59,282	50,446	8,836	20,205	30.247	51
	:P.Domain	1,463	164	1,627	1,617		467		
TOTAL	:N.Forest	143,738	8,822	152,560			67,220	32,321	21
	:N.P.S.	3,632		3,632	3,632	Quad-	<b></b>	3,632	
	:T.Federal		11,843	217,101	155,236		87,892		
	:" Private		14,533	15,567	13,300	2,267	7,316	5,984	38
	Total	206,292	26,376	232,668	168,536	64,132	95,208	73,328	32
***************************************									



R-7-3

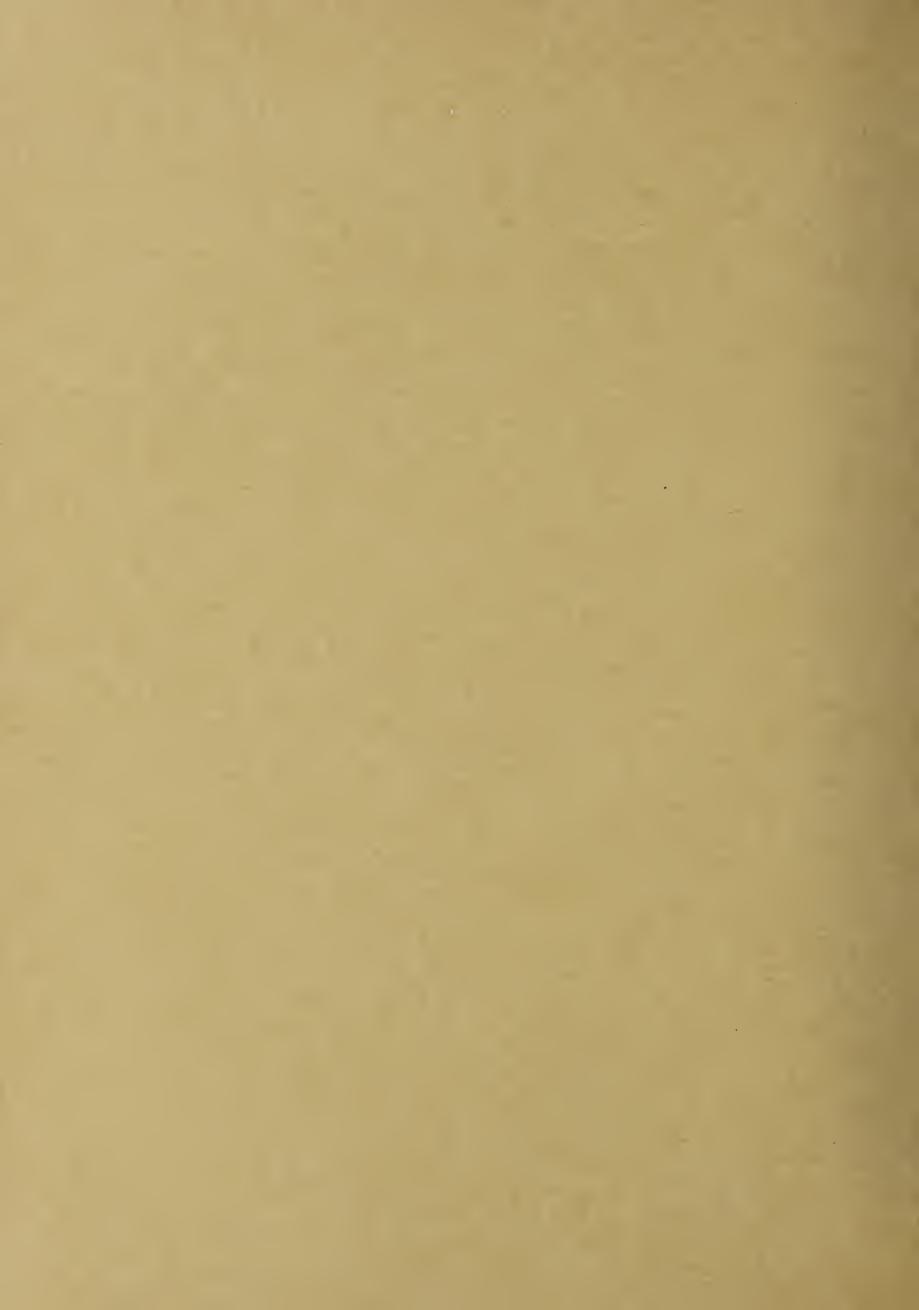
### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### FOREST SERVICE

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

REGIONS SEVEN AND EIGHT CALENDAR YEAR 1958





### WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN THE EASTERN REGION

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1958

United States Department of Agriculture

FOREST SERVICE

Region 7

Upper Darby, Pa.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
White Pine - A Host of Blister Rust Disease	1
Purpose of the Blister Rust Program	2
Scope of the Program	2
Organization and Cooperation	2 2 3 4
Status of Control	2
Disease Conditions	3
Control Activities - 1958	3
Ribes Eradication on State and Private Lands	4
Ribes Eradication on National Forests	4
White Mountain National Forest	4
Allegheny National Forest - Pennsylvania	Li Li
Monongahela National Forest - West Virginia	4455555
George Washington National Forest - West Virginia	5
George Washington National Forest - Virginia	5
Jefferson National Forest - Virginia	ź
Cumberland National Forest - Kentucky	ź
North Carolina National Forest	ź
NOI OIL ONI ONI ONI ONI WAS TOUGHT I OLEDO \$	
Eradication Work on National Parks	5
	مع
Saratoga Battle Field National Monument - New York	5
Blue Ridge Parkway - Virginia	6
Checking Ribes Eradication Work	6
Nursery Sanitation	6
Canker Elimination	6
Chemical Control of Ribes	! & 8
Special Activities	8
Tosting Acti diono	8
Testing Acti-dione	
Ribes Ecology Studies	7
Infection Studies	9 9 9
Other Activities	9
Informational Activities	9
Financing	9
Safety	10
Federal Vehicles	10
Map of White Pine Distribution-Eastern Region	
Appendix	
Table 1 - Informational & Service Activities - 1958	1
Table 2 - Surveys During 1958	2
Table 3 - Maintenance Activities	3
Table 1. Chemical Fradication	1,
Table 5 - Ribes Eradication Work - 1958	4
Table 6 - Status of White Pine Blister Rust Control 6	- 7 8. 8
Table 7 - Local Cooperation on Blister Rust Control	9

in a distance of the

With the second control of the second contro 

A Commence of the Commence of 100

the transfer of the second of the second

• 1 / 2 

### WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

### ANNUAL REPORT - 1958

### U. S. FOREST SERVICE REGIONS 7 & 8

The forests of the nation play an important and vital role in the daily life of its people. In addition to contributing to soil stability and conservation of water they provide recreational and economic resources of great value, The harvesting, manufacture and utilization of timber resources contribute substantially to the economy of this country. With an expanding population and increasing demand for wood and its by-products there is a pressing need to protect the forests from losses due to fire, insects and disease.

Destruction of timber by fire is spectacular and recognized by everyone. Excellent progress has been made in reducing fire losses. The destructive damage caused by forest insects and disease is less spectacular. However, they are two of the principal causes of drain on timber resources.

### WHITE PINE - A HOST OF BLISTER RUST DISEASE

White pine, one of our most important timber trees, is destroyed by a fungus disease known as white pine blister rust. Introduced into this country on planting stock, the disease has gradually spread throughout the range of white pine in the United States and Canada.

The disease is spread by small spores carried by moist air currents. The spores produced on diseased white pine are released in the spring of the year. They germinate, grow and spread from leaf to leaf of an alternate host plant during the summer. Currants and gooseberries are alternate hosts for white pine blister rust and are referred to collectively by their generic name, ribes. In late summer and fall another spore is produced by the blister rust fungus growing on a ribes leaf. It is this spore that infects healthy white pine. Blister rust cannot spread from one pine to another.

Spread of blister rust from ribes to pine is very limited due to the fragile life of the spore produced on ribes. Control of the disease is accomplished by destroying those ribes growing in association with white pine. During the past four decades decisive and economical control of the rust has been established on 92% of the 7.3 million acres of white pine in Regions 7 and 8.

#### PURPOSE OF THE BLISTER RUST PROGRAM

The purpose of the program is to establish and maintain control of the disease by the most efficient and economical means in white pine stands of sufficient value to justify protective measures.

### SCOPE OF THE PROGRAM

In the Appalachian Mountain Range, eastern white pine of sufficient value to justify control treatment is found on 7.3 million acres. To provide protection to this pine, ribes must be removed from 17.2 million acres of control area. Of this, 84% is in state and private ownership; 14% is in national forest lands and the remaining 2% is in national parks and Indian lands. Statistical tables located in the Appendix summarize accomplishments and present status of control by states, land ownership and Forest Service Regions.

#### ORGANIZATION AND COOPERATION

The Forest Service, operating within the provisions of the Lea Act, conducts control operations to protect the pine on national forest lands and cooperates with states and other agencies in protecting the pine on state and private lands. The Act is implemented by the Forest Service through leadership and technical direction of the Pest Control Section in the Division of State and Private Forestry. Field direction is provided by 23 district leaders under supervision of three area leaders.

Cooperative financing on a reimbursement basis operated successfully in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Virginia and West Virginia. It has resulted in simplifying personnel employments and has made it possible to hire full-time field men for control area examination, mapping and eradication.

### STATUS OF CONTROL

Control has been established on approximately 16 million acres or 92.3% of the present control area. This is a slight increase over 1957 and is close to the maximum acreage that may be expected to be on maintenance at any one time. Harvesting, fire and winds decrease the area on which control has been established. New plantations and natural seeding establishes new stands in need of protection. During 1958 these influences resulted in a reduction of 108,429 acres of control area and a net increase of 8,700 acres of white pine. New pine regeneration occurred frequently within previously established control areas while protective zones were reduced on many areas during current survey activities.

### DISEASE CONDITIONS

Infection on ribes was generally heavy throughout the Regions with a few local exceptions. Infection was observed on R. missouriensis near Doeville, Johnson City, Tennessee. This is the first time infection has been observed on this species. Acciospores were the heaviest ever observed in North Carolina. Three cankers on 1956 wood were producing accia this spring (on 2 year old wood). Some new pine infection areas were noted in North Carolina but elsewhere new infections on white pine are generally at a low level. Weather conditions over most of the region were favorable for transmission of the disease from ribes to white pine.

### CONTROL ACTIVITIES - 1958

In Region Seven, ribes were destroyed on 195,000 acres of control area. Effective man days of employment on eradication work totaled 13,591 or 14.3 acres per man day. An additional 231,000 acres of premaintenance area and 1,270,000 acres on maintenance were examined and found satisfactory without intensive eradication work. The 231,000 acres that did not require intensive work would have been shown in previous reports as crew work. Thus the accomplishment for 1958 compares favorably with previous accomplishments. However, by eliminating over 50% of the control area thru careful examination, the true picture of ribes distribution is revealed and better estimates can be made of the over-all control job.

Approximately  $5\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the maintenance area examined required intensive work to reduce ribes populations to allowable limits. Local disturbance of the forest by fire, wind or logging accounted for ribes regeneration in most of these areas. Persistent regeneration of ribes accounted for the work needed on a few of the areas on maintenance.

Treatment of ribes by chemical means increased in all states. Nearly all eradication work in Maine and New Hampshire was accomplished by chemical control.

In North Carolina and Tennessee (Region 8), ribes were removed from 477 acres of control area. Twenty-eight man days of labor were used. An additional 2,900 acres of maintenance area examined showed no need for intensive eradication measures. In North Carolina guidelines were established for conducting control work in connection with rapidly expanding planting programs. Steps were taken to gear pre-planting inspection to the planting program.

Ribes eradication in North Carolina was accomplished entirely by chemical means. A mixture of 6 pounds acid equivalent 2,4,5-T in 100 gallons of # 2 fuel oil was applied as a basal spray.

### RIBES ERADICATION ON STATE AND PRIVATE LANDS

Eleven states cooperated in the 1958 program. Intensive eradication was completed on 184,921 acres. Of this amount 17% was initial work, 44% rework and 39% was maintenance work. Maintenance examination of slightly over 2 million acres resulted in intensive work on 71,700 acres or 3.3% of the area examined. Control has been established on 91.6% of the control area on state and private lands.

Present knowledge of ribes distribution in Kentucky is limited. Surveys have been confined to a relatively small area where native white pine is found. An expanding white pine planting program is underway and a general survey is needed to determine ribes distribution.

### RIBES ERADICATION ON NATIONAL FORESTS

Eleven national forests in Regions 7 and 8 contain 1,882,839 acres of control area including 1,067,496 acres of white pine. Protection has been established on 96.6% of the control area. Control operations are being performed as scheduled. Ribesbearing lands on the national forests in Virginia and West Virginia prove to be only a small portion of the total area examined. However, infections resulting from small concentrations of ribes indicate the need for periodic examinations and removal of ribes under these conditions.

### White Mountain National Forest

In the Passaconway area 6,000 ribes were destroyed on 526 acres of maintenance area. This control area is located along a new highway extending from Conway to Lincoln. The white pine is a part of the esthetic beauty of the scenic highway.

### Allegheny National Forest - Pennsylvania

Examinations during 1958 resulted in an increase of 390 acres of control area including 80 acres of white pine. Initial work was completed on 150 acres of the control area. An additional 526 acres of maintenance area were examined. Protection has been established on 88.6% of the 4,475 acres of control area on the forest.

### Monongahela National Forest - West Virginia

Protection has been established on 90.6% of the 88,894 acres of blister rust protection area on the forest. Surveys show an increase of 200 acres of white pine in 1958. A total of 47,779 acres are now mapped for blister rust control. Ribes eradication was performed on 814 acres of rework and 100 acres of maintenance work during 1958.

### George Washington National Forest - West Virginia

Protection has been established on 85.4% of the 71,373 acres, including 42,191 acres of white pine control operations during 1958 included 195 acres of rework and 1,553 acres of maintenance work.

## George Washington National Forest - Virginia

Protection has been established on 92% of the 430,461 acres of control area, including 191,500 acres of white pine. Control work in 1958 included 105 acres of initial work, 4,432 acres of rework, and 1,418 acres of maintenance work. Net control area on the forest in Virginia and West Virginia was reduced by 1,100 acres. White pine acreage was increased by 320 acres.

## Jefferson National Forest - Virginia

Protection has been established on 97% of the 126,916 acres of control area. White pine acreage was slightly increased to 63,732 acres as the result of 1958 examinations. A total of 457 acres of rework and 553 acres of maintenance work was accomplished in 1958.

## Cumberland National Forest - Kentucky

After a lapse of 11 years since last examination in 1947, a total of 1,925 acres on maintenance were examined this year. Only 64 ribes were found on 105 acres considered as ribes-bearing on original working. Surveys show 16,980 acres of white pine with a control area of 32,002 acres all of which is on a maintenance basis. Protection has been established on 100% of the control area.

### North Carolina National Forest

Protection has been established on 98.6% of the control area. The present control area consists of 230,947 acres including 136,365 acres of white pine. During 1958, 2,300 ribes were removed from 15 acres of initial area. Maintenance examination on 265 acres showed no need of eradication. A total of 1,100 acres were examined to determine ribes conditions.

 $\{f_{i}, f_{i}, f_{i},$ 

### ERADICATION WORK ON NATIONAL PARKS

## Saratoga Battle Field National Monument - New York

Control of the disease on the Park involves 1,450 acres, including 135 acres of white pine. During 1958 initial work was completed on 213 acres and 4,000 ribes were removed. All of the control area has been worked at least once and protection has been established on 100% of the control area. Reworking of 1,250 acres is scheduled for 1963.

### Blue Ridge Parkway - Virginia

A total area of 1,780 acres containing 415 acres of white pine is designated for blister rust control. Protection has been established on 19% of this area. During 1958, 1,014 ribes were removed from 188 acres of rework and 179 acres of maintenance work. Examination of 800 acres is scheduled for 1961.

### Checking Ribes Eradication Work

The efficiency and maintenance of accepted control standards for eradication can be determined best through systematic checking of completed work. This is accomplished by means of formal measured checks on worked areas and by checking ribes sites on areas requiring only examination surveys.

In Vermont there was a slight increase in areas checked over the preceding year. New York district leaders reported a 1½% check of the worked area. Maintenance area examined in many districts did not receive sufficient checking. In Pennsylvania about 75% of the worked areas were checked. A few areas not meeting required standards were reworked. The checking program in the Southern Appalachians was adequate to insure a standard of 25 feet of live stem per acre. Most of the checking was general and usually involved examination of likely ribes sites. Formal measured checks were made to support findings on general random checks.

### Nursery Sanitation

All nursery sanitation work in the Regions was completed as scheduled. This included the new soil bank nursery at Greenbush, Maine where initial control was completed to protect all beds of white pine planting stock. In New York reexamination was completed on all state nurseries. Two nurseries were examined in Massachusetts. Examinations were not scheduled for the remaining nurseries this year.

### Canker Elimination

Improvement of white pine stands through canker pruning and removal of blister rust infected dead and dying trees was continued on recreational sites in New York. A total of 1,360 trees were examined; llu cankers were removed from 124 trees and 250 fatally infected pines were removed. Total employment amounted to 39 man days. A total of 85 trees were examined in West Virginia and Maryland of which llu were treated and 38 were removed.

#### Chemical Control of Ribes

As a means toward a more effective and efficient method of ribes eradication, chemical treatment has been developed and extended to a considerable amount of eradication work. The chemical herbicide 2,4,5-T has been used with generally good results. Applications have been made on ribes concentrations as a foliage spray using 6 pounds acid equivalent 2,4,5-T in 100 gallons of water. Basal stem treatment on scattered ribes using 19 pounds acid equivalent 2,4,5-T in 100 gallons



of # 2 fuel oil has also proved effective. Selection of suitable small hand applicators has been a problem. Various types have been used without complete satisfaction for all operations. Continued efforts are being made to find a sprayer best suited for the work. Three back-pack power mistblowers used during 1958 show promise of successful treatment on large ribes concentrations. Final results of treatment with this type of equipment will be determined in 1959.

### CHEMICAL CREW IN ACTION

Ribes are located by the crew and treated with 2,4,5-T in oil as a basal treatment.

(Photo by J. Marsh, - Me. F.S.)

Tests will be made in 1959 with a new formulation of 2,4,5-T now manufactured by an invert process which emulsifies with water and does not separate in solution. The invert formula promises to have a number of features superior to the regular 2,4,5-T now in use. Dry chemicals, Telvar and Karmex, were tried experimentally with undetermined results.



A POWER-OPERATED MISTBLOWER Used on ribes concentrations





Based on several years of testing and experience standard formulations and spray techniques have been prepared for chemical work. These will be in use in 1959. Any change in formulation or application of new herbicides will be considered as experimental until results are determined.

Chemical control accomplishments are summarized in table No. 4 of the Appendix.

### HAND-OPERATED SPRAY TANK AND PACK-BACK

This spray applicator proves useful in treating scattered ribes plants.

#### SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

### Testing Acti-dione

Since the beginning of blister rust control work pruning of infected branches and limbs has been used to augment the eradication program as a means of saving white pine of especially high value. Recently an antibiotic designated Acti-dione has been discovered which is effective in killing blister rust cankers on western white pine. Canker elimination is inexpensive and effective.

Tests were started in October for measuring the effectiveness of Acti-dione on Eastern White Pine canker elimination. Sapling and pole size pine are being treated using three different methods of treatment and three different strengths of solution. Tests are Region-wide.



### Ribes Ecology Studies

Ribes ecology field data collections were suspended during 1958 pending a preliminary analysis of data collected in 1957. Additional data collections will be made on non-recurring ribes sites to broaden the basis for comparison purposes before making a final analysis.

### Infection Studies

Data on infection study plots taken in Vermont show less than 5% infection by stem count on controlled areas. Infection on non-controlled areas ranged from 7 to 18%.

### Other Activities

Participation by blister rust personnel in other pest and disease control programs during 1958 include the following:

Oak wilt control in Kentucky and West Virginia, white pine weevil control on the Allegheny National Forest and on Cook State Forest in Pennsylvania, and the spruce budworm spray project in northern Maine. Men were detailed to these jobs for short periods in a manner that did not interfere with their primary assignment to blister rust control.

### Informational Activities

A strong I & E program has always been an active part of blister rust control work. Of exceptional note was the increased number of show-me trips during 1958. Blister rust leaders in the Southern Appalachian Area have been quite successful in a special effort to draw forest managers, farm foresters, forest rangers, park officials and others into the planning and program aspects of blister rust control.

Some preliminary work has been done in preparation for producing a new motion picture film. This film will be on white pine management, with emphasis in blister rust control.

### FINAMCING

With only minor exceptions the blister rust control program is adequately financed to establish and maintain control on the white pine that is currently judged of sufficient value to justify control measures. Large and extensive planting programs in many states place a strain on control activities and adjustments have to be made to provide adequate protection to the new stands. A change

from town fund appropriations to state-wide financing would be desirable in Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. This would provide funds for control work at the proper time where the need is greatest. Virginia made an additional \$2,000 available for control work on state and private lands. This was of great help in bringing state and private control work nearer to schedules. A similar contribution another two or three years will eliminate the backlog of work in this state. State funds in North Carolina have been doubled for fiscal year 1959 to handle pre-planting inspection in connection with the Soil Bank Program.

## SAFETY

Only one minor accident, a case of ivy poisoning, occurred to mar an otherwise perfect safety record. Accidents to personnel resulted in the loss of only 5 man days during the year. Formal safety training programs are part of over-all training given in each district. These are supplemented by on-the-job training and frequent inspections to insure safety in all blister rust control operations.

# FEDERAL VEHICLES

The final step in modernizing the fleet of federal vehicles assigned to the project was completed in 1958. Total vehicles in operation were reduced by nine during the year.

The two is the second of the s

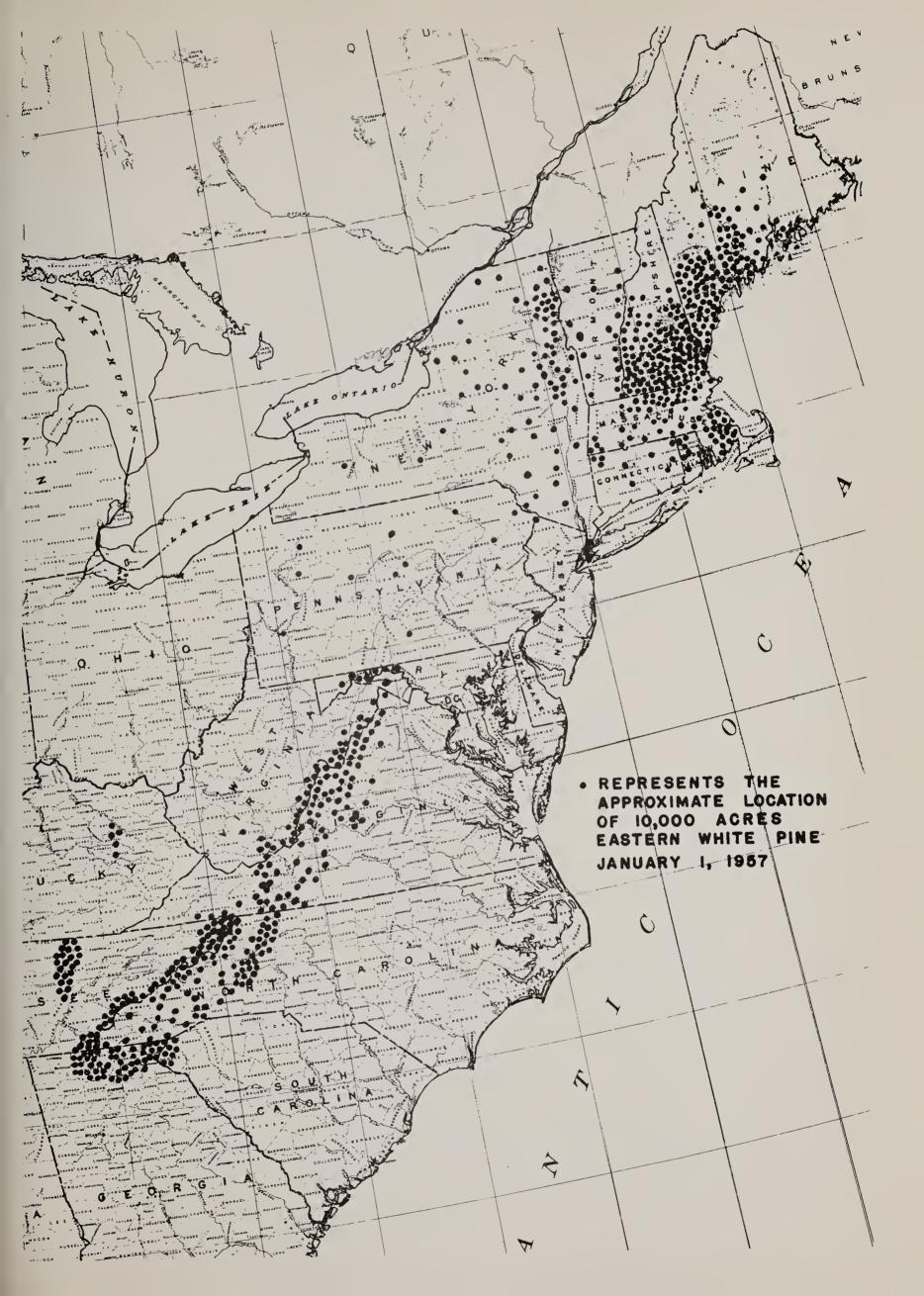
and the contract of the contra

programme and the second secon

and the state of t

The state of the s

18 ( 1 ) 1 ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 )





### APPENDIX

Statistical Tables



Table - 1 - <u>Informational & Service Activities - 1958</u>

(<u>Including Area Leaders</u>)

	Addr	ings ressed	Programs		No. Demon-	Show-	Film S	Showings
State	No.	Attend- ance	3	Items Published	strations Placed	Me Trips	No.	Attend- ance
Ne.	35	2,058	1	11	11	23	14	1,642
N. H.	23	988	3	1,1,	10	46	7	197
Vt.	11	211	1	19	2	4	7	192
Mass.	2	15		-	1		~	<b>~</b>
Conn.	ı	23		1	1	2	1	23
N. Y.	61	2,783	2	47	13	98	81	6 <b>,</b> 895
Pa.	3	148	6	8	3	3	16	830
W. Va.	2	110	-	-	l	1	2	45
Va.	4	82	•	5	7	7	3	34
Sub-Total Region 7	1715	6,418	13	135	49	184	131	9,858
Tenn.	-	<b>~</b>	-	-	-	-	3	126
N. C.	6	98	••	1		6	-	-
Sub-Total Region 8	6	98	•	1	-	6	3	126
Totals	148	6,516	13	136	49	190	134	9,984

								in mu
* 1		1-1			4		5	
7				1000	***			. ,
.4.	V			12	Ţ	10	1	-10
148 /	<b>9</b> 40 .	,	1	<b>P</b> olf	· ¥10	~	1	y
	9 200-10	**	:	.·· _*.	e e	43	_ T	, , , ,
100,00	31			70			6	f
i Dig	9	×						Transaction of the second
**** *** )			-			107		
\	?		1		4-6	5-		.01
	A - Care of the second of the	1.			no and a second	LII.	4	
	*	60. q &	٧.		~.			2
., ., ., ., ., .,	grower 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Visit	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,			· •
	s s					. 9		
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , ,		*************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Neger	_	2"

Table 2 Surveys During 1958

		Acreage of Con	trol Area	
State	Ownership	Examined for Any Purpose		Total Man Days
27				
Me.	State & Private	540,302	135,226	2,737
N. H.	State & Private	472,338	137,369	3,001
N. H. Vt.	Nat'l Forest State & Private	800	526	3
Mass.	State & Private	103,730	32 <b>,</b> 786	373
Conn	State & Private	96 <b>,</b> 378 59 <b>,</b> 775	58,166	<u>4</u> 69
N. Y.	State & Private	•	18,698	583
Pa	State & Private	635,499	223,643	2 <b>,</b> 98 <b>2</b>
Pa,	Nat*1 Forest	118,508	9هارو	426
		4,830	390	13
Md.	State & Private	850	0.077	2
W. Va.	State & Private	100,087	8,311	459
W. Va.	Nat'l Forest	27,768	143	145
Va.	State & Private	96,800	7,490	336
Va.	Nat'l Forest	143,696	1,068	295
Va.	Nat'l Park	3,034	-	33
Ky.	Nat'l Forest	1,925	<b>—</b>	7
Sub-Total R-7		2,406,320	633,302	11,864
Tenn.	State & Private	190	-	2
Tenn.	Nat'l Forest	75	-	1
N. Car.	State & Private	8,841	312	63
N. Car.	Nat'l Forest	1,100	•	4
N. Car.	Nat'l Park	2,378	-	119
Sub-Total R-8		12,584	312	189
Totals	State & Private Nat'l Forests Nat'l Parks	2,233,298 180,194 5,412	631,487 2,127	11 <b>,</b> 433 468 152
	ALL	2,418,904	633,614	12,053

94 - 46 40 s	er, ann egh, thôn ng tr ôn dan	e a mati e a			
	···		1		
. ,		A Section of the sect	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* .	8 J 6*
. ere 13+		t open , a new holes		are total are experienced	e de la companya de l
	7.7		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	1.2	t at the state of	Fri garage		4 1 1
	٠.	1, 1			
•		-		·	
	116.7				V
٠.	1.6		The state of the s		
					<b>e</b> 5 ≥
	\$ 14 m	*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*
	r: ,	100	1	2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
	<u>é</u>	·	1-2-	. /*-, 1:00 *	123
:		1 1 1 a	Neger		31.01
11.	5 . 5	, ,	· · ·		
			•	the second	
1::-	Ģ.	11			, (V
				1	: 40
٠,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		*
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A MATERIAL A MATERIAL AS A SA S	e de la companya de La companya de la co	The second of th	
!				The result of the second of th	
:			Say,"	A STATE OF S	
	j	24	~~~.		
<i>:</i>	£1.	e	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	A gather and the same of	<u>.</u>
	**ea	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~			
	; . n			100 1 100	
t	:	1 tour	· C		•
4 0000		er in the second second	eser reces or exerc on a significant of the signifi		1
,	A stant A Andrew of 1500		e e mai se man	I produce the second control of the second	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
	the state of the s				
		1 2 5	1 (1)		
a h	3.8	,			
to do make	under der der der der der der der der der		regis a rate of contract of co	and the second s	
			) ·	w	
ŧ	w 2016 to 00 0	and no. Thought all the state of the state o	4 to 1004 to 5 4	3	,

Table 3 - Maintenance Activities

			Portion	Requiring	Intensi	ive Contro	l Measures
State	Ownership	Total Acreage Examined	Acres Worked	Ribes Destroyed	Man	Acres Per Man Days	Ribes Per Acre
Me.	S & P	223,365	2,886	128,028	497	5.8	44.3
N. H.	S & P	196,251	1,137	145,225	153	7.4	127.7
N. H.	Nat'l Forest	526	526	6,014	24	21,9	11.4
Vto	S & P	67,969	•	60,923	337	36.9	4.9
Mass.	S & P	65,500	285	2,710	8	35.6	9.5
Conn.	S & P	41,157	302	3,676	20	15.1	12.1
N. Y.	S & P	383,311	45,817	268,735	1,574	30,4	5.8
N. Y.	Nat'l Park	137	137	1,750	2	68,5	12.7
Pa.	S & P	91,660	1,405	18,212	183	7.6	12.9
Pa.	Nat'l Forest	3,810	165	4,645	47	3.5	28.1
Md.	S & P	1,808	60	138	4	15.0	2.3
W. Va.	S & P	87,879	4,391	9,446	508	8.6	2.1
W. Va.	Nat'l Forest	25,246		1,296	131	12,6	.8
Va.	S & P	88,139	3,032	17,846	454	6.6	5.9
Va.	Nat'l Forest	64,178	1,971	9,861	314	6.2	5.0
Va.	Nat'l Park	513	179	357	29	6.1	2.0
Ку•	Nat'l Forest	1,925	-	-	7		-
Sub-Tot	al Region 7	1,343,374	76,298	678,862	4,222	18.1	8.9
Tenn.	S & P	190	•	***************************************	-	-	••
Tenn.	Nat'l Forest	75	-	•	-	-	•
N. C.	Nat'l Forest	265	-		-	-	900
N. C.	Nat'l Park	2,378	•••	entities and	-	-	-
Sub-Tot	al Region 8	2,908		-	-		-
ALL	S & P Nat'l Forest Nat'l Park	1,247,229 96,025 3,028	71,767 4,215 316	654,939 21,816 2,107	3,668 523 31	19.5 8.3 10.2	9.1 5.0 6.6
	Totals	1,346,282	76,298	678,862	4,222	18.1	8.9

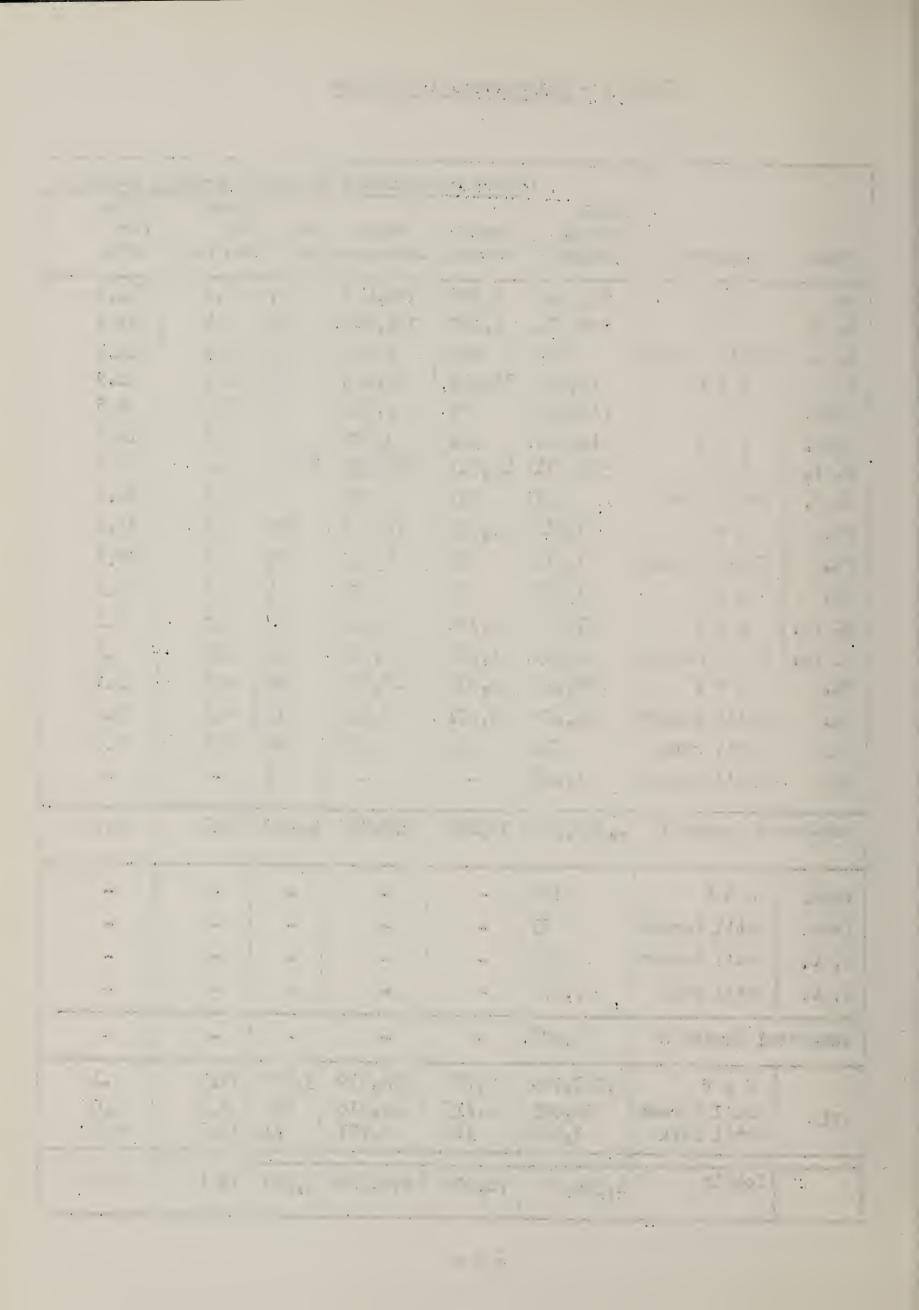


Table 4 - Chemical Eradication

State	Acres Sprayed	Gallons Used	Man Days
Maine	2 <sub>9</sub> 60 <b>2</b>	2,546	1,073
N. H.	1417	1,387	333
Vermont	85	104	53
Mass.	2	40	2
N. Y.	239	2,507	190
Pa.	7	24	1
Va.	20	6	2
Sub-Total R-7	<b>3,</b> 396	6,614	1,654
N. Car. R-8	357	70	27
Total - ALL	3,753	6,684	1,681



RIBES ERADICATION WORK - 1958

TABLE 5

Regions 7 & 8

		First Work	ck		Rework		Maint	Maintenance W	Work	A	All Work	
National Forests National Parks	Acres	Ribes	Man Days	Acres	Ribes	Man Days	Acres	Ribes	Man Days	Acres	Ribes	Man Days
					State	and Private	te Lands					
Maine New Hampshire Vermont Massachusetts	2,171	140,499 17,008 71,410	548 49 410 -	1,912 9,491 12,932 3,469	144,956 357,059 68,609 33,888	1,90 5,58 5,42 3,75	2,886 1,137 12,452	128,028 145,225 60,923 2,710	497 153 337 8	6,969 12,202 33,335 3,754	413,483 519,292 213,103 * 49,152 *	1,535 760 1,289 383
Connecticut New York Pennsylvania Maryland West Virginia Virginia	13,807 3,810 - 385 860 362	115,929 62,282 - 1,987 3,648 3,815	61,9 366 1009 24	38,217 2,732 1,230 10,136 2,015	356,548 21,808 55,701 51,255 6,117	1,933 183 222 1,387 255 2	302 15,817 1,405 60 1,391 3,032	3,676 268,735 18,212 138 9,446 17,846	20 1,504 183 4 508 4,54	302 97,841 7,947 1,290 14,912 5,907	812,951 102,302 55,839 65,688 27,971 1,119	1,086 1,086 1,950 1,950 818
Totals-State & Private	30,920	416,578	2,210	82,234	1,099,491	5,947	71,767	654,939	3,668	184,921	2,284,183 *	11,825
					N N	    National Fo	Forests					
White Mountain - N. H. Allegheny - Penna. Monongahela - West Va. Geo. Washington - W. Va. Jeo. Washington - Va. Jefferson - Va. N. Carolina N. F. N.C.	150 - 105 -	365 - 1,298 2,289	- 72 - 27 - 2	811, 195 1,432 1,57	5,100 5,100 33,688 2,838	119	526 165 100 1,553 1,418 553	6,014 1,645 1,39 857 5,794 1,067	24, 117, 117, 207, 107	526 315 914 914 5,955 7,955 7,010	6,014 5,010 1,275 10,780 6,905	24 51 133 154 154 1,166 1,99
Totals-National Forests	270	3,952	33	5,898	42,044	1,174	4,315	21,816	516	10,483	67,812	1,723
						National Pa	Parks					
Saratoga Battlefield-N.Y. Blue Ridge Parkway - Va.	213	2,274	61	188	- 657	77	137	1,750	29	350	4,024 1,014	17
Totals-National Parks	213	2,274	6	188	159	1,2	316	2,107	31	717	5,038	82
					Ribes Er	Eradication	- All Lands	spi				
Maine New Hampshire Vermont Massachusetts Connecticut New York Pennsylvania Maryland	2,171 1,574 7,951 - 14,020 3,960	140,499 17,008 71,410 - 118,203 62,647	5148 149 1410 - - 658 370	1,912 9,491 12,932 3,469 3,469 2,732 1,230	114,956 35,059 68,609 33,888 35,518 21,808 55,701	1,933 183 183 222	2,886 1,663 12,452 12,452 145,954 1,570 60	128,028 151,239 60,923 2,710 3,676 270,485 22,857 138	177 177 337 20 20 1,506 1,506	6,969 12,728 33,335 3,754 302 98,191 1,290	413,483 525,306 213,103 * 49,152 * 816,975 * 107,315	1,535 1,289 1,289 383 1,097 1,097
West Virginia Virginia North Carolina	385 965 377	1,987 4,946 6,104	25 26	11,145 7,092 100	59,773 43,660 190	1,543 1,315 2	6,044 5,182 -	10,742 28,064 -	639	17,574 13,239 177	72,502 76,670 6,438 *	2,237 2,248 28
Total	31,403	1,22,804	2,252	88,320	1,142,192	7,163	76,398	678,862	4,215	196,121	2,357,033 *	13,630

\* Including ribes removed during surveys.



STATUS OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

BY LAND OWNERSHIP - REGIONS 7 &

SEPTEMBER 30, 1958

(E)

E A ( 6,389 51,816 33,269 3,469 3,495 845 825 61,750 88 67,723 9,370 3,419 888 29,377 ద ပ А 109,322 6,963 37,849 337,573 5,502 87,141 14,367 9,475 90,251 1,399 2,672 68,1114 24,022 209,057 7,759 200 88 scheduled scheduled scheduled scheduled scheduled ¥ examinations scheduled 0 ORK examinations examinations examinations examinations examinations 91,121 855,819 25,503 7,800 4,298 1,000 500 1,000 5,750 14,316 2,665 6,340 000,4 14,384 117,618 30,613 2,875 28,587 А 24,794 1,500 500 137,245 19,116 83,207 12,976 114,057 49,213 368,667 6,169 50,290 1,640 1,413 3,591 19,823 61,578 12,236 91,456 1,000 CIE cursory cursory cursory 1960 cursory cursory ROJE 8,879 126,568 741,466 4,982 117,507 5,495 375 2,905 3,000 106,787 173,406 1,900 122,671 413,548 Only Only Only Only Only A Z AZ a z AZ AZ A Z A Z A Z A Z A Z A Z A Z A Z ባ Σ A Z A Z ᅀᄝ A Z Ribes-Free Or Low Hazard 597,560 147,778 17,412 324,302 68,390 316,823 16,742 6,186 54,553 135,571 77,008 110,631 301,185 11,247 785,401 114,282 1,042,155 1,361,790 5,489,016 CREAGE % On Maintenance 92.2 86.3 96.2 100.0 10000 94.8 10000 92.3 89.4 0.96 10000 4.66 9.66 10000 6°66 91.6 78.7 10000 81.4 1,66,376 7778 كالا 444,283 324,302 On Maintenance 579,729 16,742 6,186 77,008 13,950,281 1,913,535 152,444 312,411 1,059,189 1,364,761 437,024 1,778,482 2,272,702 1,377,121 1,418,307 ONTRO Initial 6.66 98.8 6.66 99.3 100.0 10000 100.0 100°C 5°66 1000 10000 100.0 99.4 100°C 10000 6.66 92,2 99.5 96.1 16,742 324,452 736,484 147,778 468,430 6,186 165,046 488,731 312 1,065,663 77,008 15,217,452 2,462,711 1,430,216 1,66,376 1,477,948 1,370,092 2,183,920 2,215,357 Control 口 165,679 105,485 540,818 582,972 248,576 45,398 6,161,650 928,461 183,676 728,984 590,489 102,363 64,018 3,771 242 70,884 237,847 31,199 White Pine 1,230,788 Ownership State & Private Sub-Totals S & P Va. State N. J. Conn. R. I. Tenn. ပံ ပံ Maine N. Y. Mass. Ħ, Del. Ga. Vao \$ Pa. Nd. Vt. ž

P = Premaintenance M = Maintenance

(3)

R-8

R-8

R-8

R-8

(Continued)

TABLE 6

R-7



# STATUS OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

## BY LAND OWNERSHIP - REGIONS 7 - 8

SEPTEMBER 30, 1958

TABLE 6 Continued

REAGE	1963			956	453		380 10,154	2,403 51,649	350				255 255			3,388
OADAC	1962		1,004	2,429	959	515 3,960	1,710	5,050	1,110	period		period 	250 250	luled		6,925
WORKL	1961			270			5,528	1,605	1,178	during per	88	during per	250	cursory examinations scheduled	ng period	3,633 32,442
Q I I O	1960			100			388	6,944 39,896	1,534 8,794	scheduled	370	scheduled	1,000	rsory examir	scheduled during period	10,206
PROJE	1959		120				4,709 20,685	5,981 31,024	1,898	None	200	None	3,000	Only cu	None sc	16,088 58,856
	0		ΑE	요됨	A Z	AZ	PZ	요됨	дЖ	요됨	A M	дE	ΔZ	ΑE	a z	요됨
	Ribes-Pree Or Low Hazard	to I	t	1	1	ı	24,607	654,694	1,965	23,331	31,927	481,863	226,887	53,862	349,713	1,243,614
ACREAGE	% On Maintenance	National Forests	0.001	100.0	0.001	4.88	90•3	92.0	85°4	6.96	100.0	4.66	98.5	100.0	6.66	9*96
LOET	On Maintenance		2,252	3,760	2,308	3,960	80,297	396,069	60,322	123,027	32,002	L83,154	161,722	53,862	349,713	1,812,127
0 0 N	Initial Worked		0.001	100.0	100.0	9*176	0.001	7.66	00°C	100.0	C•00T	0.001	6.66	100.0	0,001	6.96
E E	Control		2,252	3,760	2,308	4,9475	88,894	197,054	71,373	126,916	32,002	1,85,686	230,947	53,362	349,903	1,882,839
-	White Pine		974	1,527	544	1,037	47,779	191 <b>,</b> 50c	42,191	63,732	16,980	250,171	136,365	18,794	295,902	1,067,496
	Ownership		White Mtn.	White Mtn.	Green Mtn.	Allegheny	Monongahela	Geo. Wash.	Geo. Wash.	Jefferson	Cumberland	Cherokee	Nat'l Forest	Sumter	Chattahoochee	Sub-Totals Nat'l Forest
	State		R-7 Me.	R-7 N. H.	R-7 Vt.	R-7 Pa.	R-7 W. Va.	R-7 Va.	R-7 W. Va.	R-7 Va.	R-7 Ky•	R-8 Tenn.	R-8 N. C.	R-8 S. C.	R-8 Ga.	

@ P = Premaintenance
M = Maintenance

(Cortinued)



STATUS OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL BY LAND OWNERSHIP - REGIONS 7 - 8

SEPTEMBER 30, 1958

TABLE 6 Continued

			E E	NOD	TROI.	A C R E A G E			FROJE	CTED	I X X O	OADAC	REAGE
State	Ownership	White Pine	101	ia] ced	Mai	6 On intenance	Ribes-Free Or Low Hazard	(9)		1960	1961	1962	1963
Maine	Acadia	3,500	318	100.0	17,318	National Parks 100.0		D <sub>4</sub> }	-				
% Z.	Saratoga Battlefield	135	1,450	100.0	1,237	85.3	,	E 47	77 <b>4</b> 70	1	1	1	13
e	Shenandoah	3,080	11, <b>2</b> 270	100.0	114,270	100.0	•	ω×	2,190	7.41.¢.5	2,265	1,319	2,000
٧a.	Blue Ridpe	415	1,780	100.0	343	19.2	ı	ω×			651	1111	
ນ ::	Alue Ridge	5,627	11,883	100.0	11,761	98.9	11,761	d M		122			
Tenn.	Great Smoky	54,268	79,752	0.001	79,752	100.0	79,752	o. M	Only cur	sory examinations		scheduled	
n. c.	Great Smoky	11,802	30,239	100.0	30,239	100.0	ı	AM	None sch	scheduled during	g period		
	Sub-Total Nat'l Farks	78,827	156,692	6*66	154,920	93.8	91,513	u M	11,660	122 2,147	651 2,419	1,319	13 3,241
N. C.	Cherokee	25	5777	100.0	5,1,1,5	Indian Lands 100.0	इमग	ч×	Only cur	cursory examinations	tions sche	scheduled	
	Grand Totals	7,307,995	17,257,428	0.99	15,924,773	92•3	6,824,598	4 M	757,554 1,629,182	147,573 1,032,731	95,405 890,680	116,247	71,124 1,263,531
					Summarized	By Regions and	Ownership						
						Region 7							
	State and Private	720,618,025	12,380,237	98.6	11,125,021	89.2	2,683,761	a x	736,566	134,745	86,121 854,919	1,052,701	66,723 1,189,203
	National Forests	366,264	762,441	99.5	707,597	92.1	131,289	чE	13,088	9,206 1,8,817	3,383 32,192	6,675	3,133 69,732
	National Parks	7,130	34,818	6.66	33,168	95.2	ı	ч×	11,660	2,11.7	651 2,419	1,319	13 3,241
	Sub-Total R-7	5,192,419	13,177,496	98.6	11,862,786	0.06	2,815,050	러워	749,654	1,032,231	90,155 889,530	746,411 1,105,048	69,869 1,262,176
	State and Private	1,342,625	2,837,215	6.66	2,825,260	Region 8	2,805,255	스 및	4,900 1,000	2,500	5,000	1,050	1,000
	National Forests	701,232	1,120,398	6.66	1,114,530	4.66	1,112,325	Ч×	3,000	1,000	250 250	250	255
	Mational Parks	71,697	121,874	100.0	121,752	8*66	91,513	요도	1	122	1	,	ı
	Indian Lands	22	1,115	100.0	1445	100•0	7777	유물	Only cursors	· examinati	ons scheduled	eq	
	Sub-Total	2,115,576	4,079,932	6.66	786,190,1	5*66	4,009,538	d ⊠	7,900	3,622	5,250	1,300	1,255
	Grand Totals	7,307,295	17,257,428	0.99	15,924,773	92.3	6,324,588	υ Σ	1,629,182	1,032,731	085,096 300,380	116,247	1,263,531
	@ P = Premaintenance	tenance											

w P = Premaintena

Page 8



Table 7 - Local Cooperation On Blister Rust Control

	No. o	f Cooper	rators		Amount	Expended	
State	Individ- uals	Towns	Counties	Individ→ uals	Towns	Counties	Total
Me.	3	80	-	560	21,404	•	21,964
N. H.	••	92	-	-	24,872	-	24,872
Vt.	••	24		-	5,176	-	5,176
Conn.	1	2	-	441	1,300	-	1,741
N. Y.	The state of the s	. Clinical and the state of the	1.6	-	-	21,903	21,903
Sub- Total R-7	4	198	16	1,001	<b>52,</b> 752	21,903	75,656
N. Car.	1			47			47
ALL	5	198	16	1,048	52,752	21,903	75,703

41 . . d

PARK   Vear   Lands   Saip	1	1	i	i					( _	·
PARK	STATE			720	411	042			TOTAL	
ME 1955 6 & P \$ 17,825 \$ 10,007 \$ \$ \$ 27,832 \$ 16,062 \$ 43,894   1959 S & P 14,683 10,154 \$ 24,837 26,264 \$ 1,101   TOTAL 32,508 20,161 \$ 24,837 26,264 \$ 1,101   N. H. 1958 S & P 21,720 14,077 35,577 20,683 56,480   MINITE MIN. N. F. 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 24	1	1	1	i					•	
ME	PARK	YEAR	ILANDS	SHIP	SAP			FEDERAL	LOCAL	TOTAL
1959   S. A. P	1	+050	e » n	A 17 025	d 10 007	-		A 27 022	4 . 6 060	A 42 004
No. H.   1958   S. & P   21,720   14,077   35,797   20,683   56,480   14,077   15,797   20,683   56,480   244   1959   S. & P   18,120   7,637   25,757   22,833   48,590   367   367   37   37   37   38   38   38   38   3	ME			•	•	*	\$			•
N. H. 1958 S. & P. 21,720 14,077 35,797 20,683 56,480 MHITE MINN. N. F. 244 244 244 244 244 8,590   n. II 959 S. & P. 18,120 7,637 308 367 367 367   TOTAL S. & P. 39,840 21,714	1		3 & F			<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>	-			
WHITE MTN,	IN U.		5 1 0		فتحصيف كالأشا					
1959   S. A. P.   18,120   7,637   25,757   22,833   48,590	i			•	14,077			~	•	
TOTAL S & P 39,840 21,714 61,554 43,516 105,070 N. F. 303 — 308 61; 54 43,516 105,070 N. F. 303 — 308 61; 61 61; 611 611 611 611 611 611 611					7, 637					
TOTAL S & P 39,840 21,714 61,554 43,516 105,070	12 11	1707		•		308		-	22,033	-
N. F.   309		TOTAL							43.516	
VT.		, , , , , ,			•				10,0,0	_
1959	VT.	1958							14.303	
TOTAL				•	•			•	•	
MASS. 1958 S & P 5,762 2,490 6,050 4,599 10,659 TOTAL 10,874 3,438 14,312 12,643 26,955 CONN. 1958 S & P 1,242 714 1,956 11,224 13,180 1959 S & P 530 310 840 4,894 5,734 TOTAL 1,722 1,024 2,796 16,18 18,114 N. Y. 1958 S & P 28,784 14,499 43,283 117,220 160,503 SARATOGA N. P. 162 133 295 295 1959 S & P 53,648 29,267 62,915 184,149 267,064 TOTAL S & P 53,648 29,267 62,915 184,149 267,064 TOTAL S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872 ALLEG. N. F. 302 302 1959 S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872 ALLEG. N. F. 302 302 1959 S & P 10,136 1,112 11,248 6,384 17,632 N. F. 126 683 909 TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 683 1,111 1,111 1,111 MD. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 357 357 357 TOTAL 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050 W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 G. W. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 1,728 3,663 3,366 G. W. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 1,728 3,663 3,366 MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,728 3,663 3,366 MONG. N. F. 2,246 10,386 1,080 3,366 3,366 MONG. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 11,100 920 920 920 920 920 920 920 920 920 9										
1959   S. R. P   5,112   948   6,060   4,599   10,659     TOTAL   10,874   3,438   14,312   12,643   26,955     CONN.   1958   S. R. P   1,242   714   1,956   11,224   13,180     1959   S. R. P   530   310   840   4,894   5,734     TOTAL   1,772   1,024   2,796   16,118   18,914     N. Y.   1958   S. R. P   28,784   14,499   43,283   117,220   160,503     SARATOGA   N. P.   162   133   295   295     SARATOGA   N. P.   162   133   295   295     TOTAL   S. R. P   53,648   29,267   82,915   184,149   267,064     TOTAL   S. R. P   53,648   29,267   82,915   184,149   267,064     TOTAL   S. R. P   10,175   2,542   12,717   17,155   29,872     ALLEG.   N. F.   302   362   302     1959   S. R. P   20,311   3,654   23,965   23,539   47,504     N. F.   428   683   1,111   1,111     MDO,   1958   S. R. P   341   334   675   2,918   2,693     1959   S. R. P   341   334   675   2,918   2,693     1959   S. R. P   341   334   675   2,918   2,693     1959   S. R. P   357   357   357     TOTAL   698   334   1,032   2,018   3,050     W. VA.   1958   S. R. P   2,758   7,367   10,125   15,725   25,850     G. W.   N. F.   1,380   5,144   6,524   6,524     MONG,   N. F.   1,380   5,144   6,524   6,524     MONG,   N. F.   1,379   1,728   3,107   3,107     G. W.   N. F.   2,286   1,080   3,366   3,3663     MONG,   N. F.   2,286   1,080   3,366   3,3663     MONG,   N. F.   7,785   8,875   16,660   16,660     VA.   1958   S. R. P   635   2,422   3,057   7,452   10,509     G. W.   N. F.   501   5,837   6,338   6,338     JEFF.   TOTAL   S. R. P. 8,663   3,598   1,1	MASS.	كسال المساحد								
TOTAL 10.874 3,438 14,312 12,643 26,955  CONN, 1958 S & P 1,242 714 1,956 11,224 13,180  1959 S & P 530 310 840 4,894 5,734  TOTAL 1,772 1,024 2,796 16,118 18,914  No Y. 1958 S & P 28,784 14,499 43,283 117,220 160,503  SARATOGA N. P. 162 133 295 295  1959 S & P 24,864 14,768 39,632 66,929 106,561  TOTAL S & P 53,648 29,267 82,915 184,149 267,064  " N, P. 162 133 295 295  PA. 1958 S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872  ALLEG, N. F. 302 302 302  1959 S & P 10,136 1,112 11,248 6,384 17,632  N. F. 126 683 809 809 809  TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 883 1,111 1,111 1,1111  MD. 1958 S & P 35,74 683 1,117 1,111 1,1111  MD. 1958 S & P 35,7 67 683 1,117 1,111 1,1111  MD. 1958 S & P 35,7 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 6,24 8,06 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 6,24 8,06 7,367 3,06 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 6,24 8,06 7,27 8,06 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 6,24 8,06 7,27 8,06 7,367 11,315 9,000 20,315 3,663 3,665 11,666 11,66					•				•	
CONN. 1958 S & P 1,242 714 1,956 11,224 13,180 1959 S & P 530 310 840 4,894 5,734 TOTAL 1,772 1,024 2,796 16,118 18,914 N. Y. 1958 S & P 28,784 14,499 43,283 117,220 160,503 SARATOGA N. P. 162 133 295 295 295 170 170 18 S & P 53,648 29,267 82,915 184,149 267,064 7 N. P. 162 133 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295					3,438					
TOTAL 1,772 1,024 2,796 16,118 18,914  No. Yo. 1958 S & P 28,784 14,499 43,283 117,220 160,503  SARATOGA No. P. 162 133 295 295  1959 S & P 24,864 14,768 31,632 66,929 106,561  TOTAL S & P 53,648 29,267 82,915 184,149 267,064  " No. P. 162 133 225 235  PA. 1958 S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872  ALLEG. No. F. 302 302 302  1959 S & P 10,136 1,112 11,248 6,384 17,632  No. F. 126 683 809 809  TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 22,965 23,539 47,504  No. F. 428 683 1,111 1,111  MO. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693  1959 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693  1959 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693  1959 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 3,050  W. Vo. 1958 S & P 3,788 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,880  G. W. No. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315  G. W. No. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315  G. W. No. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663  MONG. No. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,3663  MONG. No. F. 2,286 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889  MONG. No. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  MULE RIDGE No. P. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  MULE RIDGE No. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  MULE RIDGE No. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 24,	CONN.	1958	S & P	1,242	714			1,956	11,224	
No. Yo. 1958 S. & P. 28,784 14,499 43,283 117,220 160,503 25 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275		1959	SAP	530	310			840	4,894	5,734
SARATOGA    1959   S & P   24,864   14,768   39,632   66,929   106,561     TOTAL   S & P   53,648   29,267   133   295   295     M		TOTAL		1,772	1,024			2,796	16,118	18,914
1959   S. A. P   24,864   14,768   39,632   66,929   106,561     TOTAL   S. A. P   53,648   29,267   82,915   184,149   267,064     " N, P.   162   133   295   295     PA.   1958   S. A. P   10,175   2,542   12,717   17,155   29,872     ALLEG.   N. F.   302   302   302     1959   S. A. P   10,136   1,112   11,248   6,384   17,632     N. F.   126   683   809   809     TOTAL   S. A. P   20,311   3,654   23,965   23,539   47,504     N. F.   428   683   1,111   1,111     MD.   1958   S. A. P   341   334   675   2,018   2,693     1959   S. A. P   357   357   357     TOTAL   698   334   1,032   2,018   3,050     W. VA.   1958   S. A. P   2,758   7,367   10,125   15,725   25,850     G. W.   N. F.   1,380   5,144   6,524   6,524     MONG.   N. F.   1,379   1,728   3,107   3,107     1959   S. A. P   8,296   3,019   11,315   9,000   20,315     G. W.   N. F.   2,740   923   3,663   3,663     MONG.   N. F.   2,740   923   3,663   3,366     MONG.   N. F.   2,286   1,080   3,366   3,366     TOTAL   S. A. P   11,054   10,386   21,440   24,725   46,165     N. F.   7,785   8,875   16,660   16,660     VA.   1958   S. A. P   635   2,422   3,057   7,452   10,509     G. W.   N. F.   501   5,837   6,338   6,338     JEFF.   N. F.   501   2,406   2,907   2,907     BLUE RIDGE   N. P.   35   2,422   3,782   3,685   12,889     G. W.   N. F.   2,431   1,351   3,782   3,782     BULUE RIDGE   N. P.   12   345   357   357    TOTAL   S. A. P.   8,663   3,598   12,261   11,137   23,398     BULUE RIDGE   N. P.   12   34,633   24,6	No Yo	1958	S&P	28,784	14,499			43,283	117,220	160,503
TOTAL S & P 53,648 29,267 133 295 295  PA. 1958 S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872  ALLEG. N. F. 302 302 302  1959 S & P 10,136 1,112 11,248 6,384 17,632  N. F. 126 683 809 809  TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 23,965 23,539 47,504  N. F. 428 683 1,111 1,111 1,111  MD. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 357 357 357  TOTAL 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050  W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850  G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524 6,524 MONG. N. F. 1,380 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315 G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,366 3,366 MONG. N. F. 2,786 8,875 16,660 16,660 16,660 16,660 N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 16,660 16,660 N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,	SARATOGA		N. P.	162			133	295		295
PA. 1958 S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872 ALLEG. N. F. 302 302 302 1959 S & P 10,136 1,112 11,248 6,384 17,632 N. F. 126 683 809 809  TOTAL S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 341 334 1,032 2,018 3,050 W. VA. 1958 S & P 3,7367 10,125 15,725 25,850 G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524 MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315 G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,3663 MONG. N. F. 2,786 1,080 3,366 3,3663 MONG. N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509 G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338 12,261 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,431 1,351 3,782 2,907 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398 N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633		1959	SAP	24,864	14,768	<del></del>		39,632	66,929	106,561
PA. 1958 S & P 10,175 2,542 12,717 17,155 29,872  ALLEG. N. F. 302 302 302  1959 S & P 10,136 1,112 11,248 6,384 17,632  N. F. 126 683 809  TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 23,965 23,539 47,504  N. F. 428 683 1,111 1,111 1,111  MD. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693  1959 S & P 357 357 357  TOTAL 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050  W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850  G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524  MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315  G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663  MONG. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663  MONG. N. F. 2,785 1,080 3,366 3,366  TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165  N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIOGE N. P. 35 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  RULE RIOGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398  RULE RIOGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 29,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633		TOTAL	S&P	53,648	29,267			82,915	184,149	267,064
ALLEG.  1959 S & P 10,136		17	N. P.	162		N	133	295		295
1959   S & P   10,136   1,112   11,248   6,384   17,632   N. F.   126   683   809	PA.	1958	S&P	10,175	2,542			12,717	17,155	
N. F. 126 683 809 809  TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 23,965 23,539 47,504 N. F. 428 683 1,111 1,111  MD. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 357 357  TOTAL 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050 W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524 6,524 MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315 G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366 70TAL S & P 11,054 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165 N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509 G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338 JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,406 2,790 2,825 2,825 1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889 G. W. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,702 3,762 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,606 11,606 JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,702 3,762 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398 N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	ALLEG.		N. F.	302				302		
TOTAL S & P 20,311 3,654 23,965 23,539 47,504 N. F. 428 683 1,111		1959	8 & P	-	1,112				6,384	* 1
N. F. 428 683 1,111 1,111  MD. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 357 357 357  TOTAL 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050  W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850  G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524  MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315  G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663  MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366  TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165  N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825  G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633						683			<del></del>	
MD. 1958 S & P 341 334 675 2,018 2,693 1959 S & P 357 357  TOTAL 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050  W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850  G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524  MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315  G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663  MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366  TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165  N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,406 3,782 3,782  G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633		TOTAL		•	3,654			· ·	23,539	
1959 S & P 357  TOTAL  698 334  1,032 2,018 3,050  W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367  G. W. N. F. 1,380  N. F. 1,379  1,728 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019  G. W. N. F. 2,740  923 3,663 3,663  MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366  TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386  N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35  R. P. 8,663 3,598  N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345  RIDGE N. P. 12 345  RIDGE N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782  RIDGE N. P. 12 345  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 12 345  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 12 345  RIDGE N. P. 12 345  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 13 357  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 13 357  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. P. 13 357  RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. RIDGE N. P. 12 346  RIDGE N. RIDG						683	-			
TOTAL, 698 334 1,032 2,018 3,050  W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850  G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524  MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315  G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663  MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366  TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165  N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825  1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889  G. W. N. F. 2,931 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	MD.				334				2,018	·
W. VA. 1958 S & P 2,758 7,367 10,125 15,725 25,850 G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524 MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315 G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366 3,366 MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366 MONG. N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 MONG. N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 MONG. N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 MONG. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338 MONG. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,406 2,907 2,907 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,406 2,790 2,825 2,825 2,825 1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889 G. W. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357 MONG. N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633			SEP		224				2 010	
G. W. N. F. 1,380 5,144 6,524 6,524 MONG. N. F. 1,379 1,728 3,107 3,107 1959 S & P 8,296 3,019 11,315 9,000 20,315 G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366 MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366 N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 MONG. N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 MONG. N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 MONG. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338 6,338 MONG. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825 2,825 1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889 G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606 JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,702 3,782 RLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357 MONG. N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	2.6 17.4		0 0 0							
MONG.  N. F. 1,379  1959 S & P 8,296 3,019  N. F. 2,740  923  3,663  3,663  MONG.  N. F. 2,286  1,080  3,366  TOTAL S & P 11,054  10,386  N. F. 7,785  8,875  16,660  16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635  2,422  3,057  7,452  10,509  G. W. N. F. 501  5,837  6,338  G,338  JEFF. N. F. 501  2,406  2,790  2,907  2,907  BLUE RIDGE  N. P. 35  2,790  2,825  1959 S & P 8,028  1,176  9,204  3,685  12,889  G. W. N. F. 2,431  1,351  3,782  3,782  RLUE RIDGE  N. P. 12  345  357  TOTAL S & P 8,663  3,598  12,261  11,137  23,398  N. F. 6,334  18,299  24,633  24,633		1229		•	/,30/	E +44			15,725	
1959   S & P   8,296   3,019   11,315   9,000   20,315										•
G. W. N. F. 2,740 923 3,663 3,663 3,663 MONG. N. F. 2,286 1,080 3,366 3,366 3,366 3,366 MONG. N. F. 2,286 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165 N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660 16,660 VA. 1958 S&P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509 G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338 JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,406 2,790 2,825 2,825 1959 S&P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889 G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606 JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357 TOTAL S&P 8,663 3,598 N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	MOIAG*	1959			3 019	19720			9 000	
MONG.  N. F. 2,286  TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386  N. F. 7,785  N. F. 7,785  N. F. 7,785  N. F. 501  MONG.  MONG.  N. F. 502  MONG.  MON	C W	1933		-	38013	922			2,000	
TOTAL S & P 11,054 10,386 21,440 24,725 46,165 N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509 G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825 1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889 G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398 N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633								•		
N. F. 7,785 8,875 16,660 16,660  VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825  1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889  G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	PORGS	TOTAL			10.386	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			24.725	
VA. 1958 S & P 635 2,422 3,057 7,452 10,509  G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825  1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889  G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633		IOIAL		•	,	8.875			_ , , , , ,	·
G. W. N. F. 501 5,837 6,338 6,338  JEFF. N. F. 501 2,406 2,907 2,907  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825  1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889  G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	VA.	1958			2.422				7.452	
JEFF.       N. F.       501       2,406       2,907       2,907         BLUE RIDGE       N. P.       35       2,790       2,825       2,825         1959       S. R. P.       8,028       1,176       9,204       3,685       12,889         G. W.       N. F.       2,901       8,705       11,606       11,606         JEFF.       N. F.       2,431       1,351       3,782       3,782         BLUE RIDGE       N. P.       12       345       357       357         TOTAL       S. R. P.       8,663       3,598       12,261       11,137       23,398         N. F.       6,334       18,299       24,633       24,633		, , , ,			-,	5,837		•		
BLUE RIDGE N. P. 35 2,790 2,825 2,825 2,825 1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889 G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606 JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782 BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357 TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398 N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633						•		-		•
1959 S & P 8,028 1,176 9,204 3,685 12,889  G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	BLUE RIDGE						2,790			
G. W. N. F. 2,901 8,705 11,606 11,606  JEFF. N. F. 2,431 1,351 3,782 3,782  BLUE RIDGE N. P. 12 345 357 357  TOTAL S & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398  N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633		1959			1,176			•	3,685	· ·
JEFF.     N. F.     2,431     1,351     3,782     3,782       BLUE RIDGE     N. P.     12     345     357     357       TOTAL     8 & P     8,663     3,598     12,261     11,137     23,398       N. F.     6,334     18,299     24,633     24,633	G. W.			•		8,705		•		•
BLUE RIDGE     N. P.     12     345     357     357       TOTAL 8 & P     8,663     3,598     12,261     11,137     23,398       N. F.     6,334     18,299     24,633     24,633	JEFF.					1,351				
TOTAL 8 & P 8,663 3,598 12,261 11,137 23,398 N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633	BLUE RIDGE			•			345	-		
N. F. 6,334 18,299 24,633 24,633		TOTAL	8 & P	8,663	3,598			12,261	11,137	23,398
N. P. 47 3,135 3,182 3,182			N. F.	6,334		18,299		24,633		24,633
			N. P.	47			3,135	3,182		3,182

•

....

. — . — . —

**v** 

menters and a second of the se

wer word at Market Barrier

> ...

\*

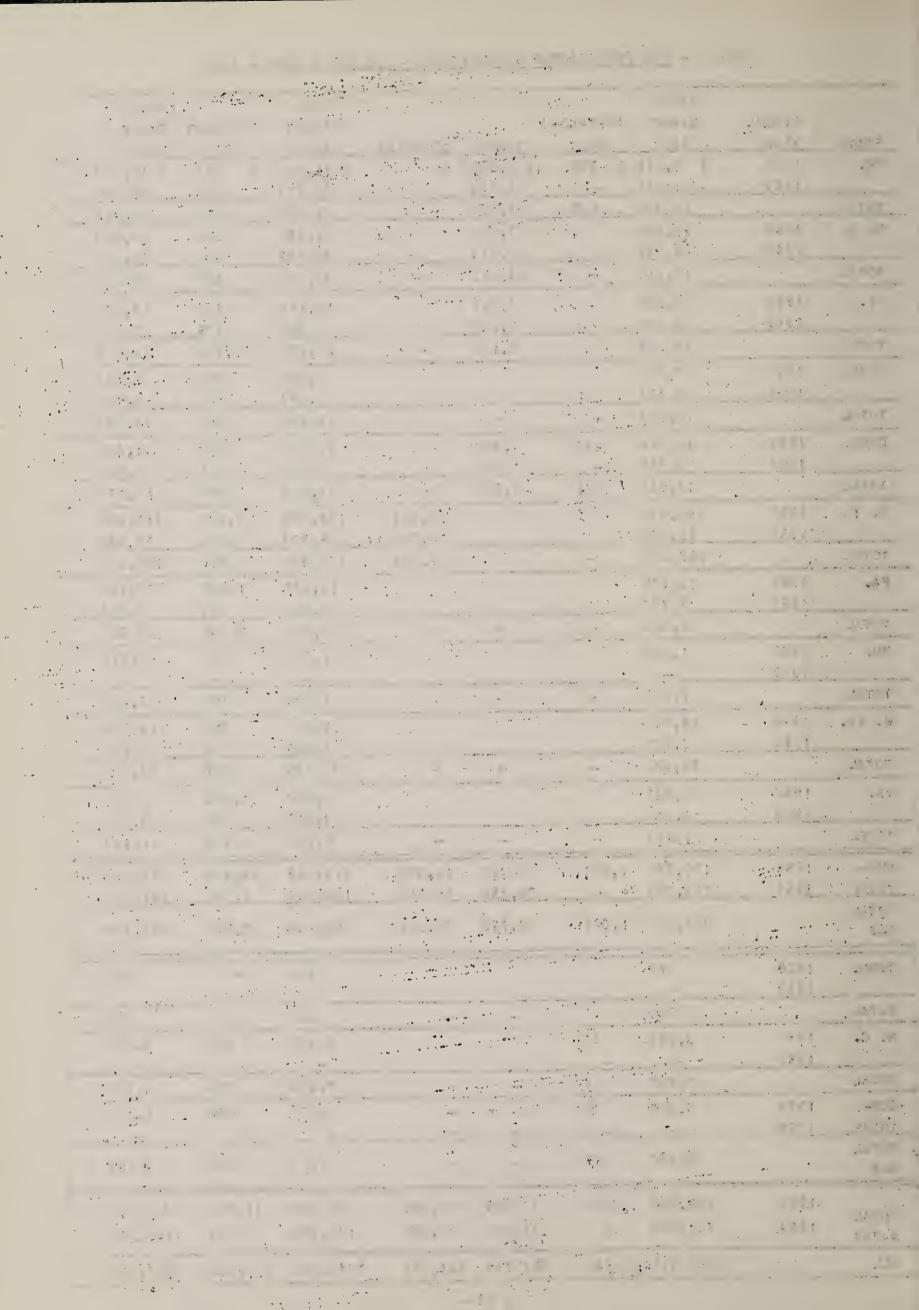
TABLE 8 (CONTINUED) - BRC FEDERAL EXPENDITURES - CALENDAR YEAR 1958

STATE	FISON		720	411	042	Month	707.1	TOTAL	
FOREST OR	FISCAL YEAR	LANDS	LEADER-	e o n	NAT'L FORESTS	NAT'L	FEDERAL	STATE &	GRAND
PARK	TEAR	LAIVOS	SHIP	<u>, s &amp; P</u>	FURESTS	PARKS	FEDERAL	LOCAL	TOTAL
KY.	1958	N. F.	\$ 78	\$	\$	\$	\$ 78	<b>\$</b> .	\$ 7
CUMB.	1959	N. F.	25			·	25		2
	TOTAL		103				103		10
SUB-	1958	\$ & P	128,033	60,504			188,537	229,886	418,42
TOTAL		N. F.	4,385		15,115		19,500		19,50
REG. 7		N. P.	197			2,923	3,120		3,12
	1959	S & P	71,497	43,326			114,823	151,850	266,67
		N. F.	10,568		13,050		23,618		23,61
		N. P.	12			345	357		35
		S & P	199,530	103,830			303,360	381,736	685,09
TOTALS		N. F.	14,953		28,165		43,118		43,116
REG. 7		N. P.	209			3,268	3,477		3,47
				REGIO	<u>θ</u>				
TENN.	1958	S & P						300	30
CHEROKEE		N. F.	102				102		10
<b>,11</b>	1959	N. F.	10				10		1
	TOTAL	5 & P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************			<del></del>	300	30
	10114	N. F.	112				112		113
N. C.	1958	S & P	·····	1,000			1,000	4,823	5,82
N. C-N. F.	1334	N. F.	176	,,,,,,,	697		873	1,020	87:
GR. SMOKY		N. P.	•••			1,352	1,352		1,35
•	1959	\$ & P	89				89		8:
		N. F.	31				31		3
		N. P.				2,706	2,706		2,70
	TOTAL	\$ & P	89	1,000			1,089	4,823	5,91
		N. F.	207	·	697		904	·	90
		N. P.	. •		**************************************	4,058	4,058		4,05
OLID.		0 0 14	0.0	, ,,,,,,			1 000	F 100	6.02
SUB-		S & P N. F.	89 319	1,000	697		1,089 1,016	5,123	6,216
TOTAL			317		037	4,058	4,058		4,058
REG. 8		N. P.		*	*****	4,030	4,050		4,030
TOTAL			408	1,000	697	4,058	6,163	5,123	11,28
REG. 8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		S&P	199,619	104,830			304,449	386,859	691,308
ALL		No Fo	15,272		28,862		44,134		44,134
		N. P.	209			7,326	7,535		7,535
GRAND TOTAL			\$215,100	\$104,830	\$28,862	\$7,326	\$356,118	\$386,859	\$742,977

of the second second second second \*\* \*\* \*\* \$ 1 3 4 5 E 4 XIII F 110 . . . . . . . . . . . 3 . . .... 7 9 1 , 17 • 11 . . . . . - 1 4 -. . . ,7 . . . . . \* 32 6 1 7 ... · · · . , N , I \*\* \* \* 1 1 N 17 . . ....... . . . . 1000 • • • • • • . . . . 4= two of the . . . . . 7 8 1 1 60 to . \*

TABLE 9 - BRC COOPERATORS EXPENDITURES - CALENDAR YEAR - 1958

		***	1					
; •		SYATE				TOTAL		TOTAL
	FISCAL	1	INDIVID-		•	DIRECT	INDIRECT	STATE &
STATE	YEAR	AID	UAL	TOWNS	COUNTIES	AlD	AID	LOCAL
ME.	1958	\$ 8,191	\$ 560	\$ 6,561	\$	\$ 15,312	\$ 750	\$ 16,062
	1959	11,171		14,843		26,014	250	26,264
TOTAL		19,362	560	21,404	Angles Company	41,326	1,000	42,326
N. H.	1958	12,825		7,498		20,323	360	20,683
	1959	5,293	****	17,374		22,667	166	22,833
TOTAL		13,118		24,872		42,990	526	43,516
VT.	1958	10,951		2,227		13,178	1,125	14,303
	1959	3,938		2,949		6,887	375	7,262
TOTAL		14,889	_	5,176	-	20,065	1,500	21,565
MASS.	1958	7,669		********		7,669	375	8,044
	1959	4,474				4,474	125	4,599
TOTAL		12,143	<b></b>		Million (Million - Immunitary and inthesion (and and and and and and and and and and	12,143	500	12,643
CONN.	1958	10,350	441	208				
COMM.	1959	3,727	441	1,092		10,999	225	11,224
TOTAL	1737	14,077	441	1,300		4,819	75	4,894
<del></del>			441	1,300		15,818	300	16,118
N. Y.	1958	102,240			11,395	113,635	3,585	117,220
	1959	55,226		·	10,508	65,734	1, 195	66,929
TOTAL		157,466	<b>400</b>	-	21,903	179,369	4,780	184,149
PA.	1958	15,175				15,175	1,980	17,155
	1959	5,724				5,724	660	6,384
TOTAL		20,899	444	•••	ging.	20,899	2,640	23,539
MD.	1958	1,868				1,868	150	2,018
	1959	<b>\$</b> \$				<del></del>	1-3	<b>(</b>
TOTAL		1,868	-		***	1,868	150	2,018
W. VA.	1958	15,500		<del>''                                   </del>		15,500	225	15,725
	1959	8,925		•		8,925	75	9,000
TOTAL		24,425			-	24, 425	300	24,725
VA.	1958	6,027		<del></del>	<b>47.</b>	6,027	1,425	7,452
<b>∀</b> H •	1959	3,210				3,2:0	475	3,685
TOTAL	1737	9,237				9,237	1,900	11,137
10.76						<b>7,</b> 137		
SUB-	1958	190,796	1,001	16,494	11,395	219,686	10,200	229,886
TOTAL	1959	101,688		36,258	10,508	148,454	3,396	151,850
TOTAL		292,484	1.001	52,752	21,903	368,140	13,596	381,736
R-7								
TENN.	1958	300				300	t-a	300
I CLAIA#	1959	-					_	300
TOTAL		300				300		300
	1050		<del></del>					-
N. C.	1958	3,926	47			3,973	850	4,823
TAY 1	1959	2 6 7 6	(100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	·	<u> </u>	3 073	orn	A 922
TOTAL		3,926	47		<del></del>	3,973	850	4,823
SUB-	1958	4, 226	47	quell	-	4,273	850	5,123
TOTAL	1959	quite		<del></del>			\$100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	<del>em</del>
TOTAL		4,226	47	***	***	4,273	850	5,123
R-8		•						
1	1958	195,022	1,048	16,494	11,395	223,959	11,050	235,009
TOTAL	1959	101,688	200	36,258	10,508	148,454	3,396	151,850
R-748		,		,				
ALL		\$296,710	\$1,048	\$52,752	\$21,903	\$372,413	\$14,446	\$386,859
			THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSMENT OF THE PE					



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## FOREST SERVICE

ANNUAL REPORT

FOREST PEST CONTROL

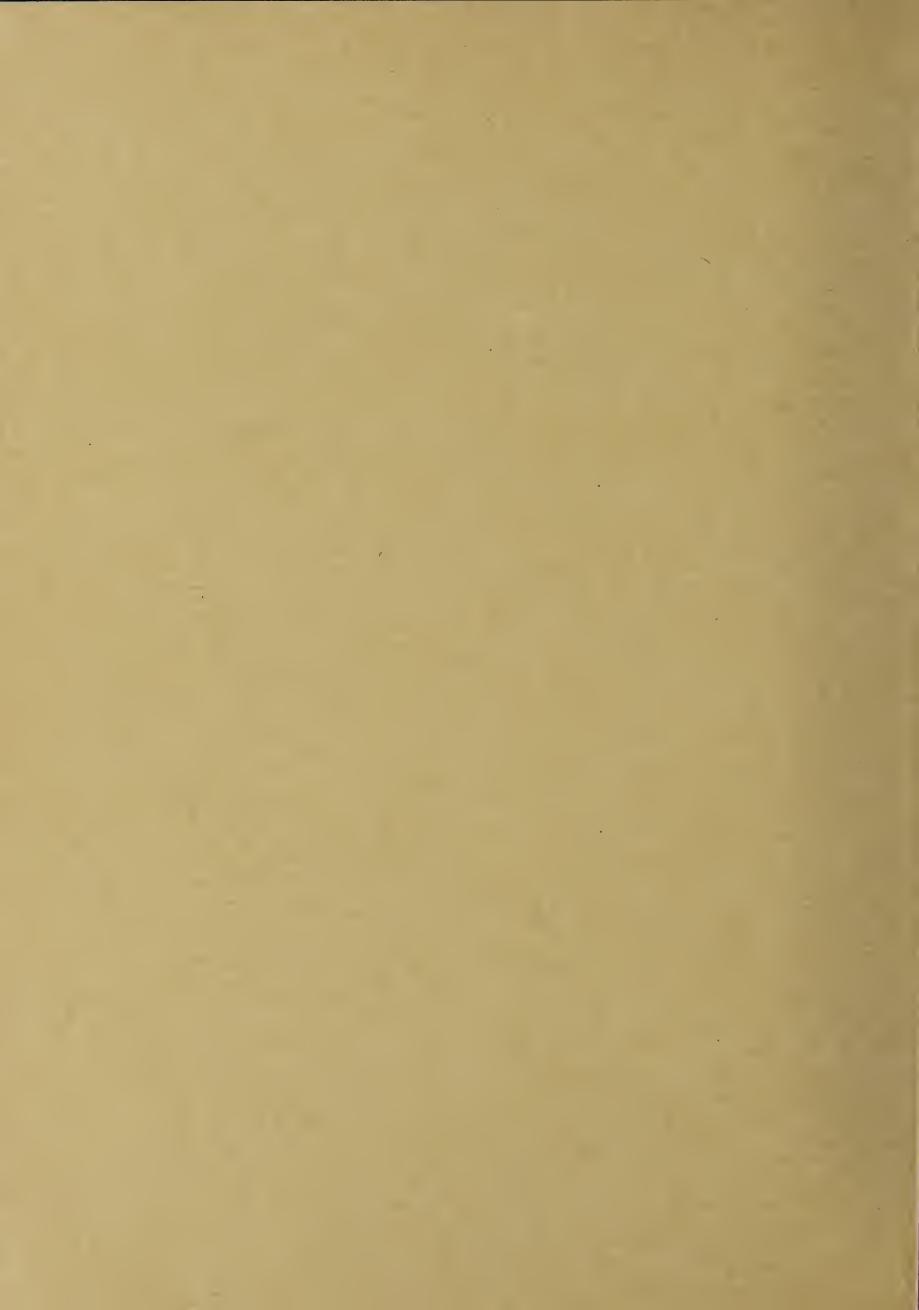
NORTH CENTRAL REGION

CALENDAR YEAR 1958

Division of State & Private Forestry
Forest Pest Control Section
In Cooperation With
Federal, State, County and Local Agencies



Milwaukee, Wisconsin February, 1959



FOREST PEST CONTROL

NORTH CENTRAL REGION

CALENDAR YEAR - 1958

### ORGANIZATION

The overall organization of the Forest Pest Control Section remained unchanged this year, with the exception of the Chippewa and Superior National Forests.

On July 1 these forests assumed full responsibility for all phases of the BRC program. Ralph Nelson, District Leader at Duluth, became a member of the Forest Supervisor's staff at that time. On the Chippewa National Forest Jacob N. Licke, District Leader, still devotes some time to control work on National Forest land, primarily to train forest personnel in BRC procedure. Staff-line responsibilities for BRC work on these two forests remain with the Forest Pest Control Section in the Regional Office. The accompanying chart shows the Forest Pest Control organization as it existed during most of 1958.

### RESPONSIBILITY

The Section is concerned with cooperative forest pest control work. Under the Lea Act of 1940 and state laws, the Section is responsible for leadership, coordination and technical direction of the blister rust control program on lands of all ownerships. Under the Forest Pest Control Act of 1947 the Section carries out federal responsibilities in cooperation with the states for work on state and private lands. The function of the Section is to help create awareness of forest pest problems, and to coordinate and expedite control measures. All control work is done by authority of state laws under the direction of National Forest Supervisors for work on national forest lands, and by the responsible State agency for work on State and private lands. The Forest Pest Control Act provides for federal financial participation in cooperative forest pest control work when states request it. It is the responsibility of the Section to ascertain the biological and economic aspects of proposed projects by consulting with Forest Experiment Stations and forest managers, submitting project proposals requesting financial aid, drawing up cooperative agreements with the States, assisting them in preparing work plans, and rendering such assistance in the field and elsewhere to assure the successful operation of control projects.



White pine blister rust, a two-host parasitic fungus-caused disease, was introduced from Europe about 1900. The disease is now widespread throughout the Region, ranging from very heavy infection in the north to very light in the south. This year infection on pine was found in Floyd County, Iowa for the first time. Blister rust attacks and kills white pines. Damage is particularly severe on young growth, thus threatening the future stands of eastern white pine. The rust is controlled by the destruction of current and grounderly bushes (ribes), the alternate hosts for the disease.

Jack pine budworm subsided in northwestern Wisconsin and Central Minnesota. Spruce budworm was present and spreading in northern Minnesota near the Canadian border. Larch sawfly damage is increasing in the north, especially in Minnesota. Saratoga spittlebug continued to be present in plantations of jack and red pine in the three Lake States. European pine shoot moth was particularly severe in red pine plantations in lower Michigan, northern Ohio, northern Indiana and southeastern Wisconsin. The tip weevil continued to be damaging, especially in open grown plantations of white, jack, red pine and Norway spruce in the northern parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. It is scarce or absent in the southern part of the Region. The weevil is not severe on white pines growing under a high deciduous overstory of 40% or more density.

Oak wilt is increasing in intensity and is killing caks, especially the red oak group. Dutch elm disease continues to spread throughout southeastern Wisconsin. To date more than 1800 diseased elms have been found and destroyed. Maple blight, a disease of unknown cause and behavior, is killing hard maple of all age classes in northeastern Wisconsin. Research work is underway to determine the cause and to provide control measures. Damage to red pine plantations in Upper Michigan is causing concern. The injury is similar to that caused by Saratoga spittlebug or frost. Studies have been started by the Experiment Station and others to find the cause of the damage.

### ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 1958

The Section's main accomplishments were in the field of white pine blister rust control. However, work on the control of other forest pests was continued this year.

### WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

Control activities were conducted in the three Lake States and in Illinois and Iowa. No work was needed in Indiana and Ohio where the rust hazard is low. Limited scouting for the rust in Indiana and Ohio in the fall of 1958 failed to find white pine infection.

### Surveys

As a result of surveys, both pre-eradication and post-check, the control problem in 1958 was increased by the addition of 14,730 acres of white pine, chiefly as natural reproduction in Michigan - (Table 1).



Survey work was done principally by the permanent staff before and after the ribes eradication season.

### Local Control

About 36,000 acres of white pine were protected by destroying  $2\frac{1}{2}$  million ribes on 69,000 acres of control area at the expense of 14,000 man-days - (Table 2).

Force account labor was used on most of the projects. Prison trustica were used effectively on State and private land in Michigan and Minnesota. Contract eradication accounted for all work on the Lower Michigan National Forest and for about one-third of the work on the Superior National Forest. The Bureau of Indian Affairs, using the contract method for the first time, successfully worked about 3,000 acres of Indian land. In Michigan 2,100 acres of private land were worked by contractors. The average price per acre paid to contractors throughout the region was \$2.10.

The use of 2, 4, 5-T again accounted for the destruction of ribes in heavy concentrations and in swamp areas. All work in Illinois was done by basal stem spraying of 2,4,5-T in oil. Application of 2,4,5-T in water as a foliage spray was made in Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Power spray equipment was again used to destroy swamp ribes on the Menominee Indian Reservation.

### Checking

Checking for ribes after eradication showed that satisfactory work was done on the 54,939 acres checked - (Table 2).

### Canker Pruning

Cankers were removed to save 1,343 infected pines growing in protected stands, and 667 fatally infected pines were removed in Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota and Wisconsin - (Table 5).

### Nursery Sanitation

Ribes were removed from around four nurseries - (Table 6). Ribes-free conditions are being maintained around 44 nurseries producing about 35 million white pine annually in the Region.

### Status of Control

The total control problem in the Region consists of 1,304,963 acres of white pine, and 3,769,596 acres of control area. This is an increase of 14,730 acres of pine - (Table 4). At year's end 86% of the regional control area has been initially worked, and 48% is on maintenance.

The major problem of control is in Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota. Nearly all of the metural white pine, and much of the planted are in these States, and the rust is most active and prevalent here. In Ohio, Indiana and Illinois white pine is extensively planted and grows



well, often a feet in height per year. Due largely to hot, dry summers and early fall, rust is inhibited, and the danger of rust demage is much less than further north. The biggest problem of control in the three lake States is in Minnesota, with only 72% initially worked, and 25% on maintenance, compared with about 88% initially worked, and 49% maintenance in Wisconsin and Michigan. In general, ribes are more abundant and eradication costs are higher in Minnesota than elsewhere in the region. Weather conditions in northeastern Minnesota are very favorable for rust development.

On the basis of ownership classes, control work is fairly well on schedule on national forests, and Indian Reservations, but lags on state and county lands, end is far behind on private lands. This is important, because of the total control acreage; 61% is private, 25% state, county and municipal, 10% is in national forests, and 4% is in Indian Reservations - (Table 4).

### Work Plans

Long-range work plans for national forests, Indian Reservations, and some state forests have been prepared and are being followed. Long-range plans for other state and private lands are being prepared. These plans are valuable as a basis for advising owners, and for the orderly planning of future control activities.

### Personnel Employed by Months

Of the 81.4 man-years of work, 33.8 man-years were employed on state and private funds, indicating the strong cooperative nature of the blister rust control project. (Table 7). Practically 83% of the total man-months is used for ribes eradication during the growing season, and only 17% is used the remainder of the year. During the fall and winter months the small nucleus of year-round personnel makes pre-eradication and post-check surveys, brings control records up to date, contacts pine owners, writes reports, and prepares work plans for the ensuing eradication season.

### Costs

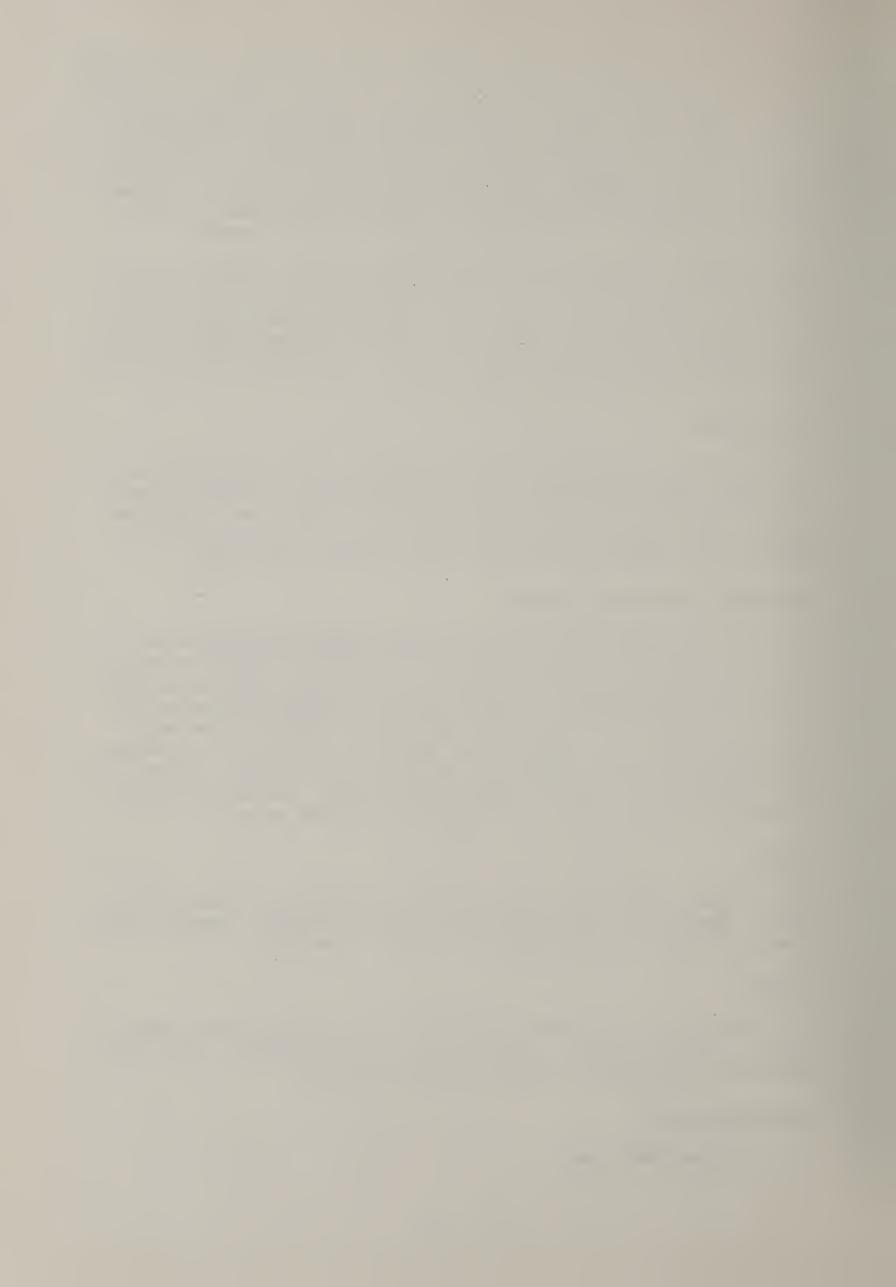
Total funds for blister rust control in 1958 were greater than in 1957. State and local contributions were \$148,663, slightly higher than last year, and the highest to date - (Table 8).

### Sefety

Instruction in safe working practices is a standard part of the field training program. First aid kits are supplied to each field crew and are carried in each government vehicle.

### Recommendations

It is recommended that:



- 1. Continued effort be made to interest private owners of valuable white pines to protect them against blister must as a necessary part of white pine management.
- 2. Close ties with Ferm and Service Foresters be established and maintained so they will be familiar with blister rust and other major forest pest control measures, and will encourage private forest owners to practice necessary forest protection.
- 3. Cooperative relations be maintained with other branches of the Forest Service for mutual assistance in state and private forestry. This is of special importance in view of impetus for planting and forest management in A.C.P. and Soil Bank activities.
- 4. Forest Pest Control personnel continue to learn more of major forest pests and their control so they may be of greater use in developing and operating cooperative forest pest control projects.
- 5. Forest Pest Control personnel work closely with and assist investigative units dealing with the development of resistant strains of white pine, micro-climate studies of the rust and the application of improved herbicides to destroy ribes.
- 6. Men be trained and encouraged to take ribes eradication contracts.
- 7. Contract eradication be continued and expanded on Indian Reserva-
- 8. Experimental work with Acti-dione be continued on all districts.
- 9. Grades for District Leaders be adjusted, and funds be provided for needed full-time assistants to enable District Leaders to carry out their increased job load under their added responsibilities of forest pest control.
- 10. Long-range work plans be reviewed and brought up to date for all national forests, Indian Reservations, State (and county) forests and State (and county) parks.
- 11. More intensive disease and stocking survey work be done to determine the behavior of the rust on certain problem areas and to appraise the pine values on areas prior to control work.
- 12. More intensive checking procedures be used, particularly on post-check and on regular check following contract eradication work.
- 13. National forest personnel be trained in control procedures in preparation for assumption of full responsibility for all phases of the BRC program.
- 14. Safety measures continue to be stressed to accomplish the goal of no accidents.



It is the responsibility of this Section to keep the public informed about blister rust and other forest pest control activities. Several radio appearances, talks before forestry classes, newspaper articles, blister rust control movies, show-me trips, and meetings were conducted during 1958. Many personal contacts were made by regular personnel in connection with survey work, and the development of concerted community effort in control work. The major effort is aimed at belping the pine owner help himself. Owners are being encouraged to plant white pine in areas where the rust hazard is low and tip weevil is absent.

#### ECONOMIC STUDY OF WHITE PINE

Field data for the economic study of eastern white pine are now being analyzed by the Washington office. Additional data concerning history, ownership and cost of prior workings were submitted this year.

#### RESEARCH STUDIES

Studies of micro-climate effect and the development of rust-resistant white pine have been continued by the Lake States Forest Experiment Station and the University of Wisconsin.

#### EXPERIMENTAL WORK WITH ACTI-DIONE

Experimental treatment with Acti-dione on 565 infected pines was done this year in Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin. Applications with concentrations of 100, 150 and 200 ppm were made directly to cankers, basal stem and foliage. Additional tests are being made this winter and will be continued next season to determine the effectiveness of year round treatment and to study other properties of this fungicide, such as possible translocation upward and downward in the stem, immunization and length of effectiveness of a single treatment.

#### STUDY OF ERC ON THE SUPERIOR

A stocking and infection survey of certain problem areas on the Superior was made last spring to determine the effectiveness of present control measures and their economic feasibility. The results of this survey are presented in a separate report.

#### BLISTER RUST CONTROL ON NATIONAL FORESTS

#### Organization of Work

On July 1 the Chippews and Superior National Forests assumed full responsibility for all phases of the ERC program, with aid from the F.P.C. Section during the transition period. On the National Forests in Wisconsin and Michigan the organization remained the same as in previous years. National forest personnel continued to be responsible for selection of white pine stands to be protected, and for furnishing labor and craw leaders. Except on the forests in Minnesota, the



and supervised control work on all forests. Responsibility for preparing work plans and maps, checking on adequacy of work, maintaining records and preparing reports, remained with the Forest Pest Control Section. Close cooperation between the national forests and this Section continued.

# Accomplishments

Ribes eradication work was done on all national forests in the three Lake States. Approximately one-half of the work done was re-work; one-third was initial; and the remainder was maintenance work. More than 776,000 ribes were destroyed at a cost of 3,800 man-days.

Contract work continued effectively on the Huron, Manistee and Superior National Forests. Of the 12,994 acres worked this year, 39% was done by contractors in 22 separate contracts at the average price of \$1.53 per acre. (Table 3)

Pre-eradication survey and post-check work was done on all forests in the Lake States. About 3,588 acres were added to the control area.

In protected pine stands within the national forests 2,106 blister rust cankers were removed from 691 trees. (Table 5)

# Status of Control

Of the 361,045 acres in the control area, 95% has been worked initially and 72% is now on maintenance. (Table 4) The work on the Superior continues to be the major control problem. There the inaccessibility of work areas, high costs of wages and camp operation, heavy concentrations of ribes and extremely favorable rust development conditions combine to make control work costly and difficult.

## HLISTER RUST CONTROL ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS

# Organization of Work

The Bureau of Indian Affairs is responsible for the selection of areas to be protected and the employment of Indian labor and crew leaders. The Forest Service, through the Forest Pest Control Section, has the responsibility of preparing work plans and maps, training of men, checking on adequacy of work, keeping records, and making periodic reports.

# Accomplishments

This year marked the beginning of contract eradication on Indian lands. About 3,000 acres on the Nett Lake and Lac Court Oreilles Reservations were successfully worked by Indians in 36 separate contracts. Of the 7,968 acres worked, 37% was done by contractors at the average price of \$4.22 per acre. (Table 3) The remainder of the work was done by force account Indian labor.



The work on the Menominee was all premaintenance; re-work and main tenance work was done on the Red Lake and Lac Court Oreilles; and only maintenance work was done on the Nett Lake Reservation.

Chemical work by power sprayer was continued on the Menominee Reservation where 2,4,5-T was applied at the rate of 1.2 ounces per gallon of water. The spray crew was composed of five Indian women who demonstrated an exceptional aptitude for this method of work.

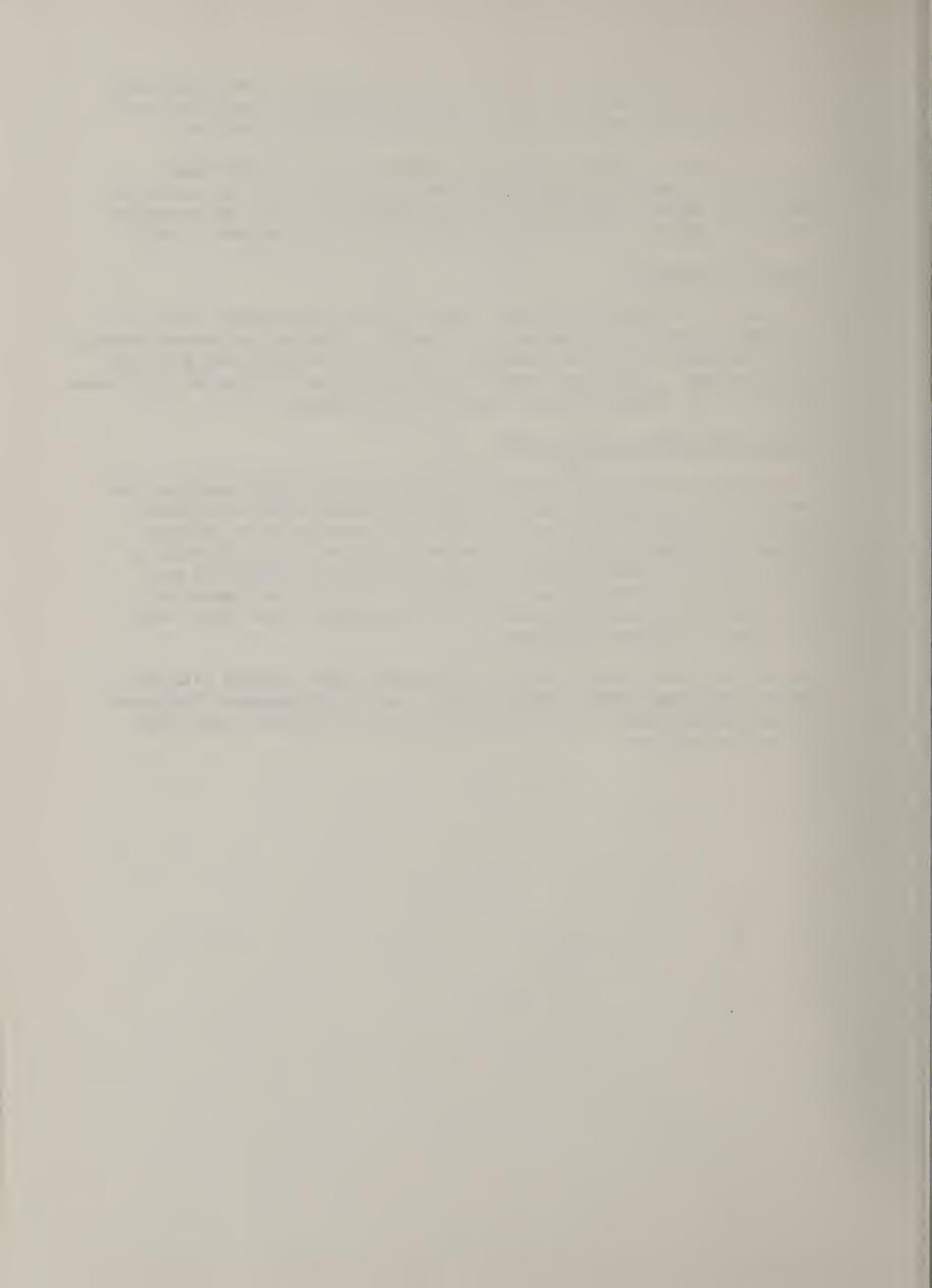
# Status of Control

Of the 141,448 acres of control area, 97% has been worked initially and 82% is now on maintenance. (Table 4). Most of the pre-maintenance work remaining is on the Menominee, lac Court Oreilles and Red Lake Reservations. Individual reports and work plans, in detail, have been prepared and furnished each Reservation concerned.

#### OTHER FOREST PEST CONTROL WORK

A cooperative project with Minnesota was successfully completed for control of the spruce budworm. Twelve thousand acres were aerial sprayed and good control was obtained. Control work on national forests included spraying 4,144 acres for Saratoga spittlebug; 71 acres for red headed sawfly; 23 acres for white pine weevil and 393 acres for European pine shoot moth. The work was conducted in consultation with fish and wildlife specialists and there were no cases of adverse criticism.

The Forest Pest Control Section maintained close contact with the States, National Forest administration and the Experiment Stations to coordinate control work and keep abreast of forest insect and disease conditions.



UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE Regional Office Milwaukee, Wisconsin A. W. GREELEY - Regional Forester Division of State & Private Forestry STATE DEPARTMENTS LOUIS C. HERMEL - Chief UNITED STATES of Forest Pest Control Section BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND Henry N. Putnam - Leader INDIAN AFFAIRS CONSERVATION John K. Kroeber - Asst. Leader, Forest Insect Control S. Daryl Adams - Asst. Leader, Forest Disease Control AREA II AREA III AREA I WISCONSIN MICHIGAN MINNESOTA Madison Lansing St. Paul R. G. Doerner - Area Leader L. E. Nelson - Area Leader H. F. Williams -L. B. Ritter - Area Leader Clerk-Steno. - Shared Field Supervisor (A) Clerk-Steno. - W.A.E. Basis With State Dept. of Agri. Clerk-Steno. - 1/2 Time Walker, Minn. Cable, Wis. Escanaba, Mich. J. N. Licke -District Leader A. W. Depta -S. M. Sager -District Leader District Leader Stanley Bilben -Control Aid Traverse City, Mich. Antigo, Wis. AWOI A. J. Verville -Ray Weber -Oelwein Field Supervisor (A) District Leader R. G. Hayes -Wm. H. Munyon -G. O. Hill -Control Supervisor Field Supervisor (A) Control Aid Superior OHIO ILLINOIS National Forest Columbus Belvidere E. D. Bergeson -No Control Supervisor Duluth, Minn. Control Supervisor (A) Assigned Chippewa INDIANA National Forest Indianapolis No Control Supervisor (A) - Employed on State Funds Cass Lake, Minn. Assigned



#### NORTH CENTRAL REGION

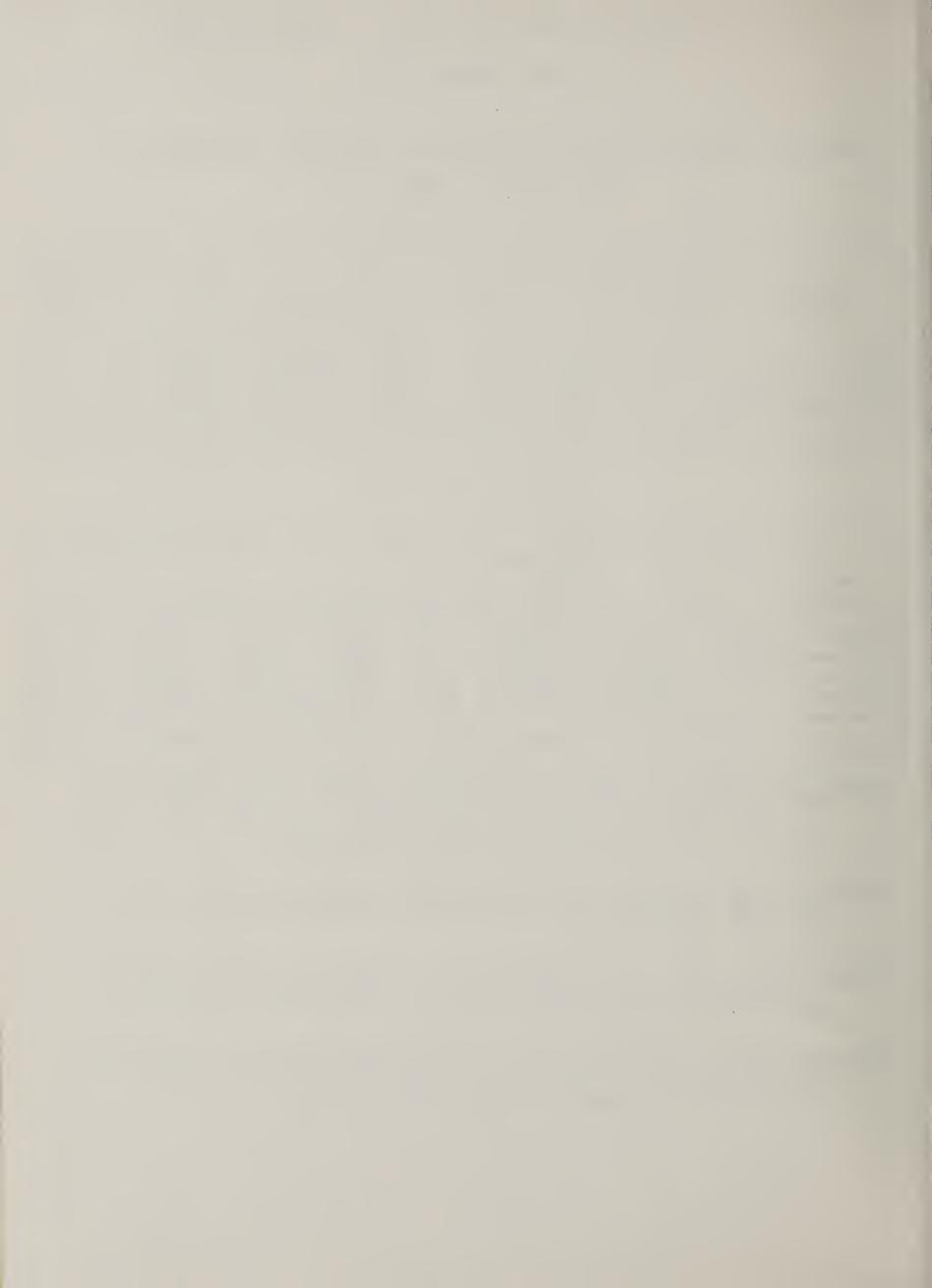
# ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$525,592,000 LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

		Acres 1	Worked			Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs	10,530 4,074 775	33,714 7,234 3,324	3,565 1,686 3,869	47,809 12,994 7,968	1,486,366 776,198 295,377	8,164 3,823 1,942	31 60 37	0.17 0.29 0.24
TOTAL	15,379	44,272	9,120	68,771	2,557,941	13,929	37	0.20

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control	Area	Per Cen	ıt	Acre	s Needing	Work
Land Ownership		White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	Initial	Rework	Maint.
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	178,416 84,044 389,168 653,335	361,045 141,448 961,729 2,325,374	95•3	71.5 82.4 46.4 42.1	16,809 3,896 97,904 408,255	86,256 21,051 417,961 938,938	116,501 445,864
TOTAL	1,304,963	3,789,596	86.1	47.5	526,864	1,464,206	1,798,526

- Blister Rust Infection, 1958: Infection found on white pine in Floyd County, Iowa. Cumulative: On pines and ribes in all seven states. Most severe in north. Rust found on pines in 209 counties; on ribes in 398 counties of the 622 counties in the seven states in the region.
- Nursery Sanitation, 1958: 3 state and 1 private nurseries worked. Ribes free zones maintained around 44 nurseries producing about 35,000,000 white pine trees annually.
- Canker Pruning, 1958: 3,228 cankers removed to save 1,343 infected trees; 667 fatally infected trees were removed. Canker pruning was done in Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota and Wisconsin.
- Surveying, 1958: 28,076 acres control area initially surveyed; 85,734 acres post-checked and decreased to 84,956 acres. White pine in regional control area was increased this year by 14,730 acres.



#### ILLINOIS

# ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$2,000,000 LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

		Acres V	Worked			Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs	-	1,248	-	1,248	22,390	52 -	18	0.04
TOTAL		1,248	_	1,248	22,390	52	18	0.04

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control	_	Per Cen	it	Acre	s Needing	Work
Land Ownership		White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	, Initial	Rework	Maint.
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	- 1,672 1,095	- 7,761 5,896	- 98.7 91.4	31.9 25.0	- - 98 505	- 5,187 3,912	- 2,476 1,479
TOTAL	2,767	13,657	95.6	28.9	603	9,099	3,955

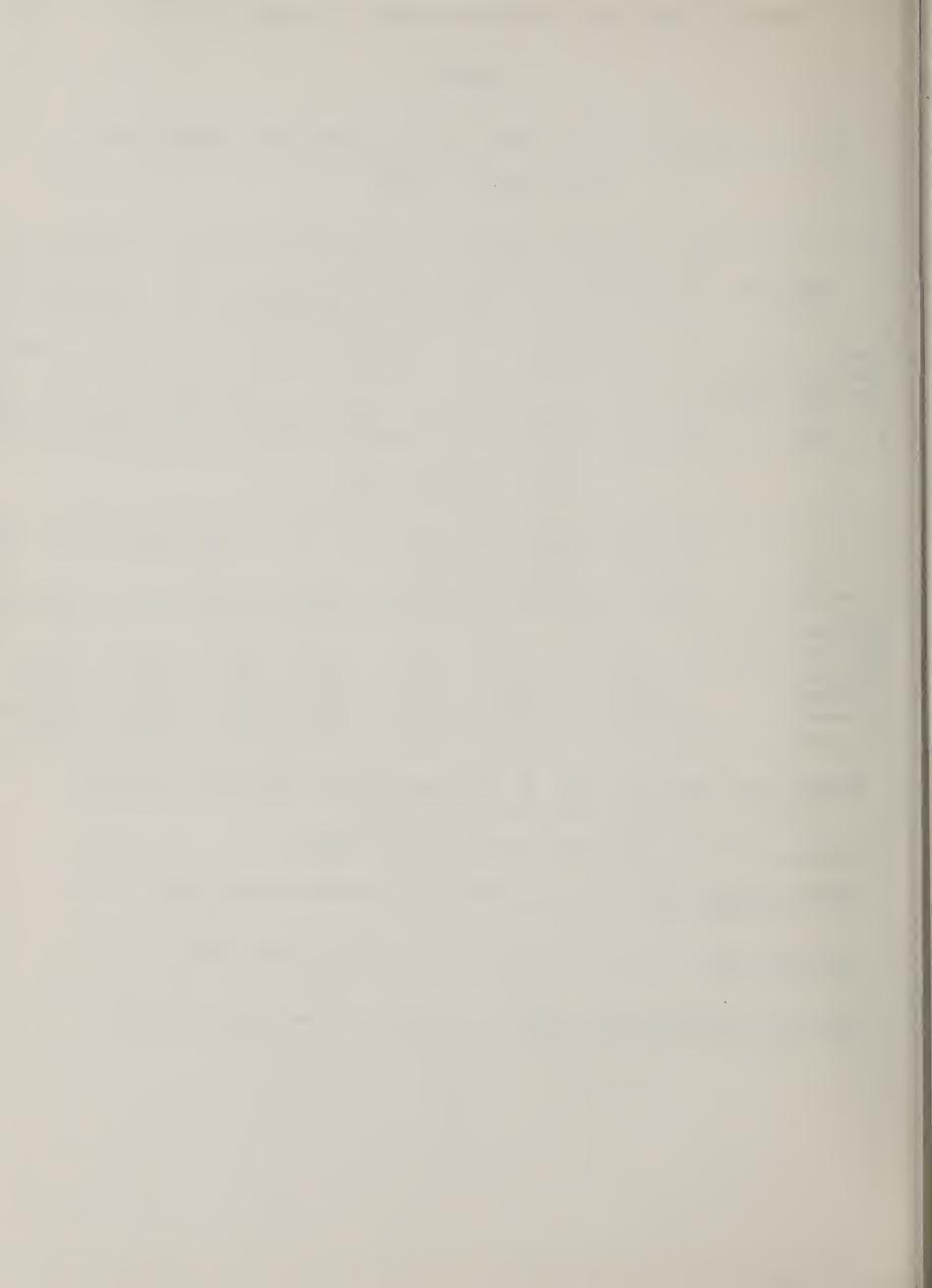
Blister Rust Infection, 1958: No additional counties this year. On white pine in 15 counties, on ribes in 30 counties.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: Mason State Nursery worked.

Canker Pruning, 1958: One area treated, three cankers removed from 3,000 examined.

Surveying, 1958: Post-check on 367 acres of control area with 60 acres white pine.

Checking After Eradication, 1958: No checking performed since chemical application was made on all work areas.



#### INDIANA

ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$7,000,000

LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

#### NONE

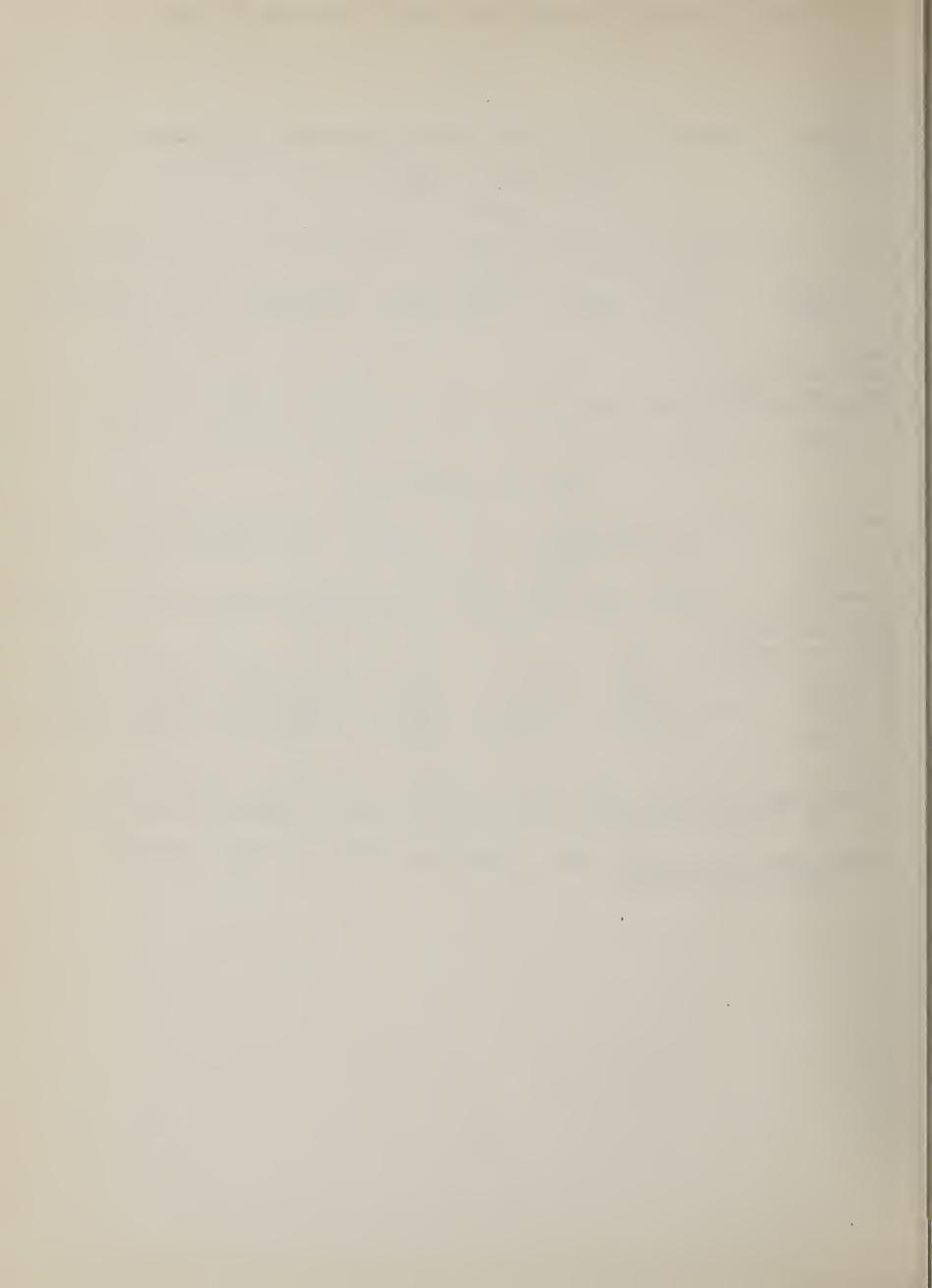
		Acres	Worked			Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days Used	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs								
TOTAL								

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control		Per Cen	t	Acres Needing Work		
Land Ownership		White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	Initial	Rework	Maint.
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	18 - 3,169 7,560	179 - 18,209 74,196	100.0 - 95.1 83.5	100.0	- 887 12,213	1,599 10,970	179 - 15,723 51,013
TOTAL	10,747	92,584	85.8	72.3	13,100	12,569	66,915

Blister Rust Infection, 1958: No new counties. Cumulative: On white pine in 3 northern counties; on ribes in 53 of the 92 counties in the State.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: None. Cumulative: Ribes-free zones maintained around 3 murseries.



AWOI

# ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$5,000,000 LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

		Acres Worked				Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs	-	425 - -	-	425 - -	25 <b>,</b> 133	187 - -	59 - -	0.44
TOTAL	-	425	•••	425	25,133	187	<b>5</b> 9	0.44

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control		Per Cen	t	Acres Needing Work			
Land Ownership		White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	Initial	Rework	Maint.	
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	50 627 2,485	500 3,818 10,551	100.0 100.0 88.1	- 100.0 50.4 45.8	- - 1,260	- 1,892 4,457	500 1,926 4,834	
TOTAL	3,162	14,869	91.5	48.8	1,260	6,349	7,260	

Blister Rust Infection, 1958: Found for the first time on white pine in Floyd County. Cumulative: On white pine in 13 counties in northeastern Iowa, on ribes in 56 of the 99 counties.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: No Nursery Sanitation performed in 1958.

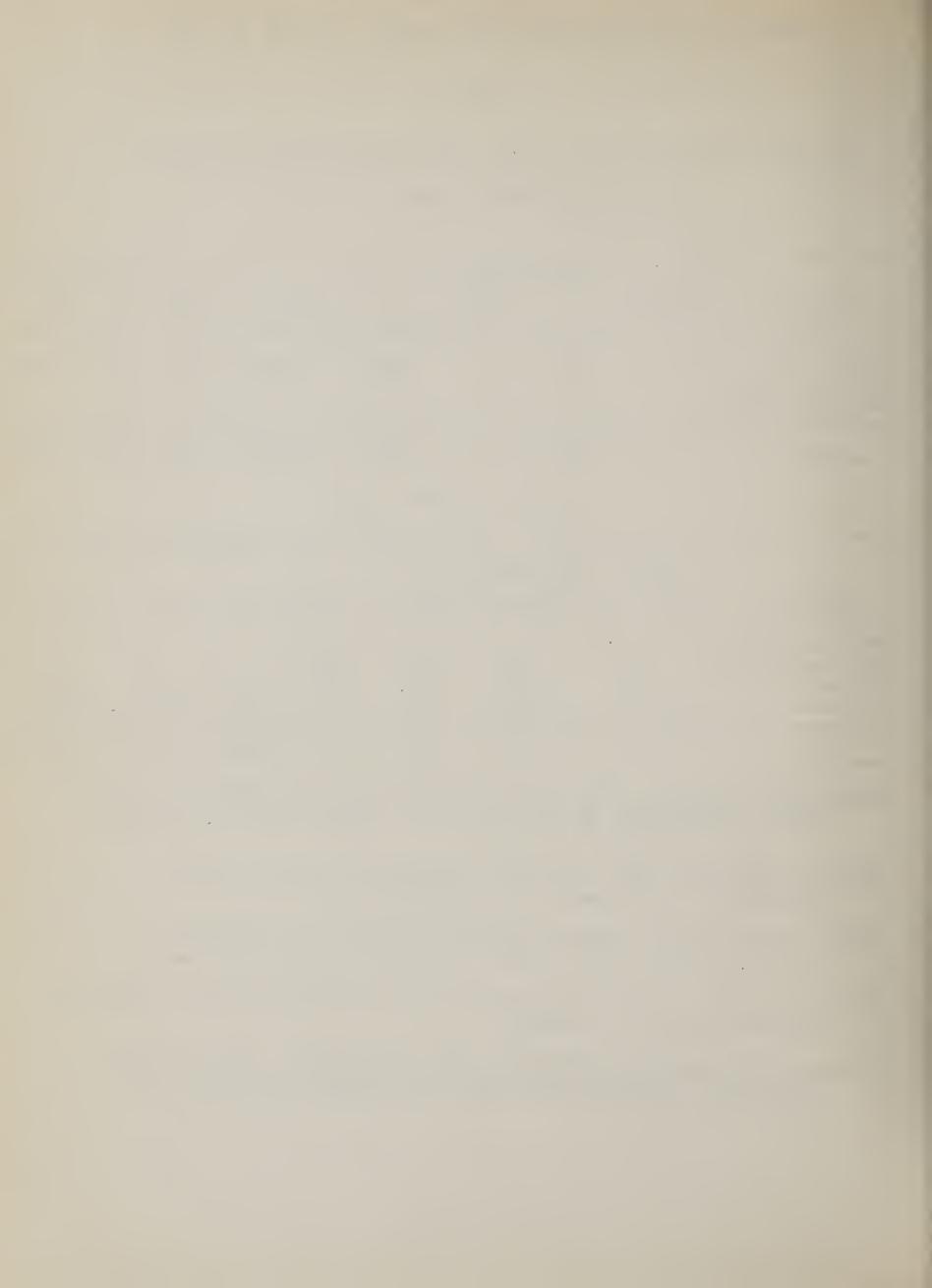
Cumulative: Nine nurseries with protective zones.

Canker Pruning, 1958: 8 areas containing 7,800 white pine examined.

10 cankers removed from 9 trees. 7 fatally infected trees removed.

Surveying, 1958: 2 areas, totaling 425 acres including 75 acres of white pine examined previous to reworking.

Cultivated Black Current Eradication, 1958: Cumulative: 1,615 plantings containing 7,340 plants found and 1,608 plantings containing 7,316 plants destroyed.



#### MICHIGAN

ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$178,987,000

LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

		Acres Worked				Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days Used	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs	4,650 3,065	25,847 4,040	475 90 -	30,972 7,195	596,131 265,898	3,588 759	19 37 -	0.12
TOTAL	7,715	29,887	565	38,167	862,029	4,347	23	0.11

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control	Area	Per Cen	it	Acre	s Needing	Work
Land Ownership		White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	Initial	Rework	Maint.
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	83,316 - 161,855 232,128	203,958 - 347,735 748,859	97.5 - 91.9 84.7	76.3 - 52.6	5,140 - 27,981 114,487	43,191 136,817 363,655	155,627 - 182,937 270,717
TOTAL	477,299	1,300,552	88.7	46.8	147,608	543,663	609,281

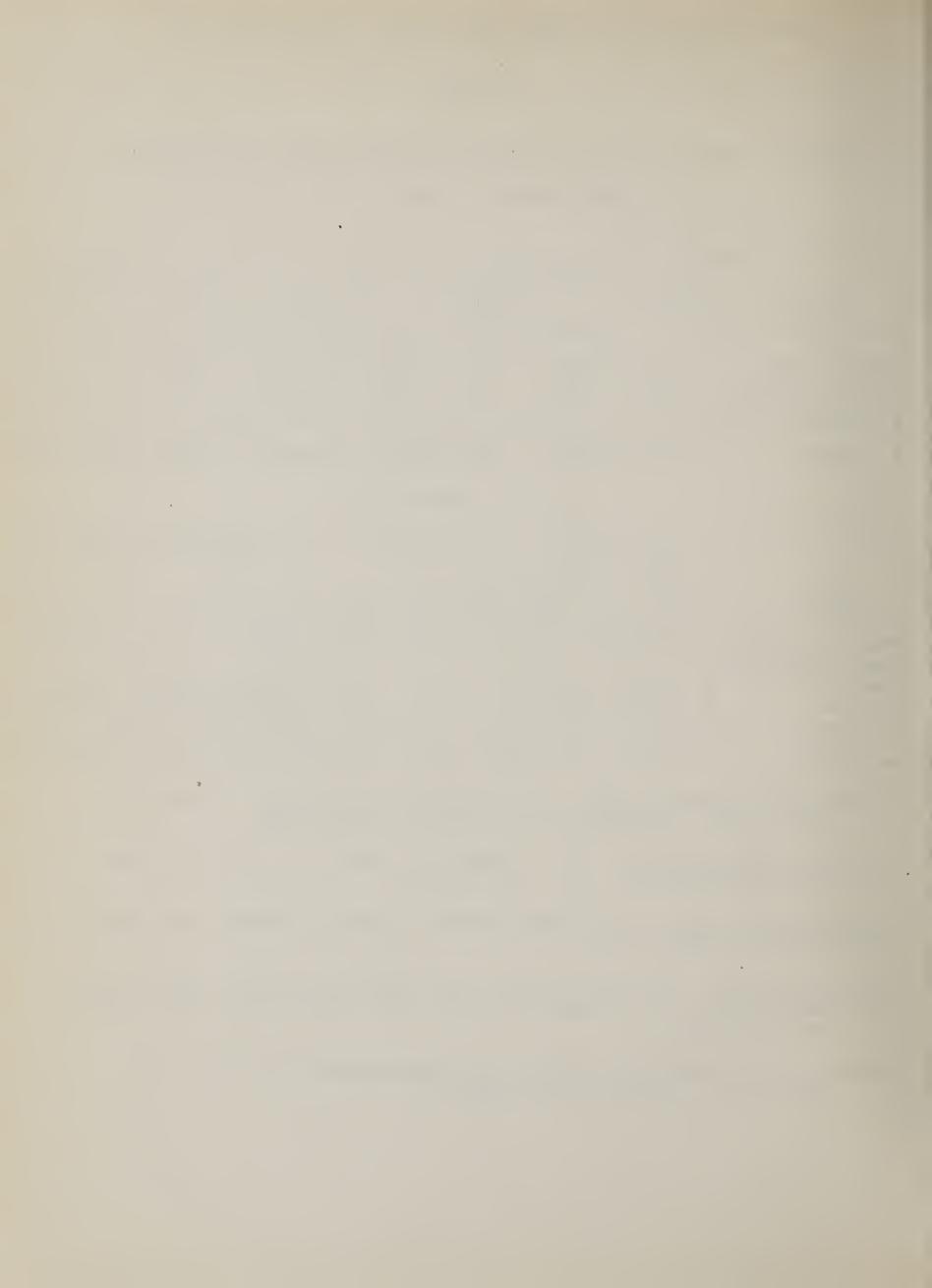
Blister Rust Infection, 1958: No new counties. Cumulative: On pines in 55 counties; on ribes in all 83 counties in the state.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: None. Cumulative: Ribes-free zones maintained around 9 nurseries.

Canker Pruning, 1958: 1,900 cankers removed to save 630 trees; 450 fatally infected trees removed.

Surveying, 1958: 20,187 acres control area initially surveyed; 42,597 acres post-checked, and decreased to 40,965 acres. Total control area increased by 17,140 acres.

Checking After Eradication, 1958: 37,027 acres checked for ribes after eradication, and all found satisfactory.



#### MINNESOTA

# ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$40,500,000 LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

		Acres Worked				Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs	589 1,009 -	1,248 844 244	800 289 510	2,637 2,142 754	399,872 175,647 33,100	1,768 1,510 561	152 82 44	0.67
TOTAL	1,598	2,336	1,599	5,533	608,619	3,839	109	0.69

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control	Area	Per Cer	nt	Acres Needing Work			
Land Ownership	Acres of White Pine	White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	Initial	Rework	Maint.	
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	47,441 20,487 57,805 106,329	70,576 30,827 118,867 309,259	87.4 93.8 58.9 70.4	55.5 74.5 16.7 16.6	8,896 957 48,813 91,291	22,495 6,911 50,155 166,592	39,185 22,959 19,899 51,376	
TOTAL	232,062	529,529	71.7	25.2	149,957	246,153	133,419	

Blister Rust Infection, 1958: No new counties. Cumulative: On pines in 41 counties, on ribes in 40 of the 87 counties in the State. Rust prevalent in all pine-growing counties, especially severe in northeastern Minnesota.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: None. Cumulative: Ribes-free zones maintained around two nurseries.

Canker Pruning, 1958: 1 area treated. 1,109 cankers removed to save 643 trees; 387 fatally infected trees removed.

Surveying, 1958: 25 areas containing 2,324 acres of control area including 865 acres of white pine surveyed initially. Post-check survey on 96 areas containing 79,004 acres of control area and 10,140 acres of white pine, a reduction in pine acreage of 3,553 acres. 8,704 acres do not need rework at this time, and 3,902 acres were put on maintenance.

Checking After Eradication, 1958: Of the 5,533 acres worked, 4,407 acres were systematically checked and meet control standards.

Control Area Permits, 1958: 61 applications for currant and gooseberry planting permits were received, 49 permits issued, 9 requests voluntarily canceled, 3 refused.



#### OHIO

# ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$14,000,000 LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

#### NONE

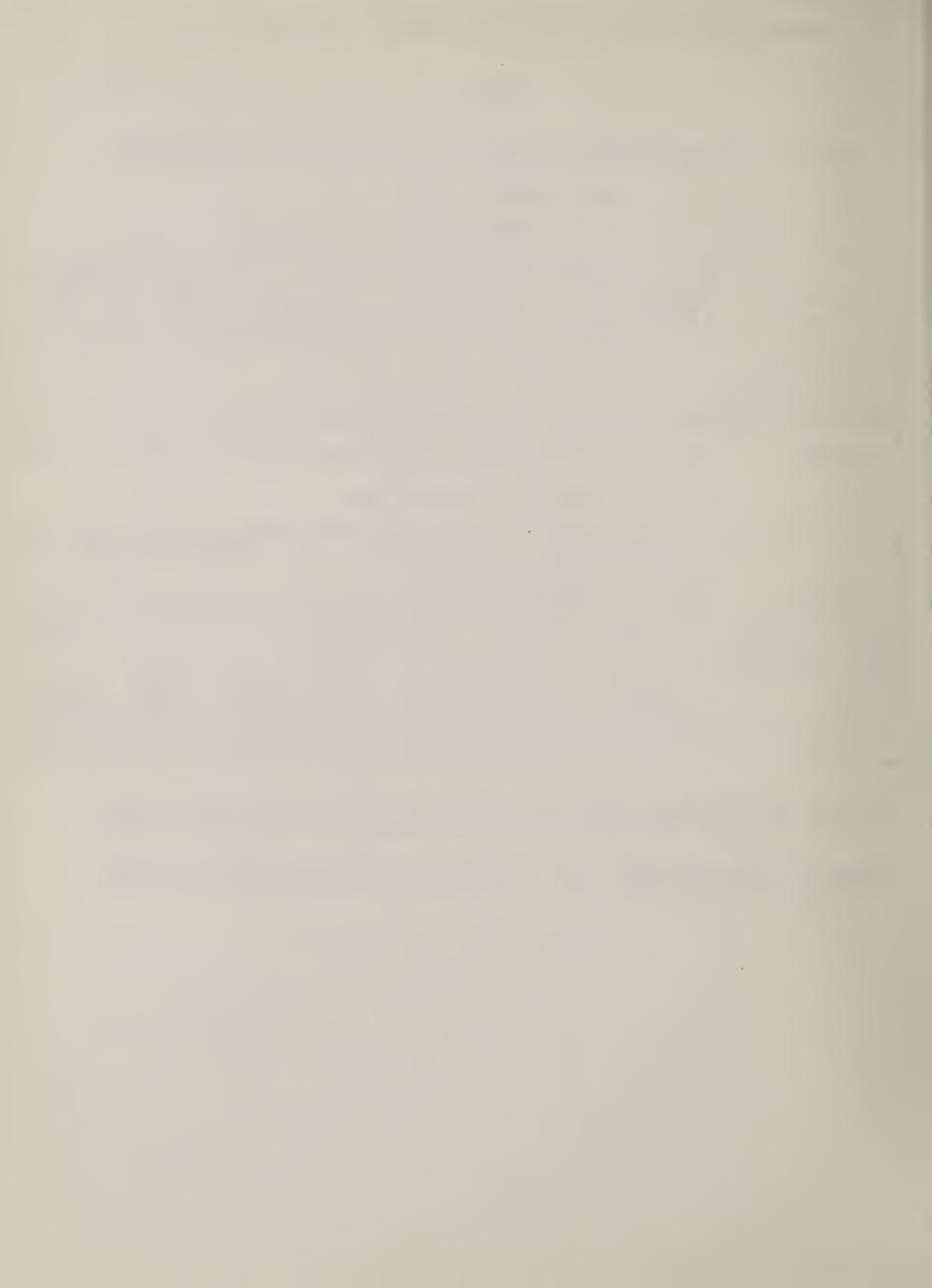
		Acres 1	Worked			Man-	Per	Acre
Operating	Initial		Maint.		Ribes	Days		Man-
Agency	Work	Rework	Work	Total	Destroyed	Used	Ribes	Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs								
TOTAL								

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control	Area	Per Cen	it	Acre	Acres Needing Work		
Land Ownership	2	White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	Initial	Rework	Maint.	
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	515 - 8,787 13,414	4,029 - 33,693 97,974	100.0 - 87.7 94.7	100.0 - 63.6 84.6	- 4,131 5,201	- 8,125 9,882	4,029 - 21,437 82,891	
TOTAL	22,716	135,696	93.1	79.9	9,332	18,007	108,357	

Blister Rust Infection, 1958: No new counties. Cumulative: On pines in 11 counties; on ribes in 65 of the 88 counties in the State.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: None. Cumulative: Ribes-free zones maintained around 7 murseries.



#### WISCONSIN

# ESTIMATED COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WHITE PINE IN CONTROL AREA - \$278,105,000 LOCAL CONTROL - 1958

		Acres V	Worked			Man-	Per	Acre
Operating Agency	Initial Work	Rework	Maint. Work	Total	Ribes Destroyed	Days	Ribes	Man- Days
State - Coop. National Forests Bur. Ind. Affairs	5,291 - 775	4,946 2,350 3,080	2,290 1,307 3,359	12,527 3,657 7,214	442,840 334,653 262,277	2,569 1,554 1,381	35 92 36	0.21 0.42 0.19
TOTAL	6,066	10,376	6,956	23,398	1,039,770	5,504	ነተነተ	0.24

# STATUS OF CONTROL (NET)

	Control		Per Cen	ıt	Acre	s Needing	Work
Land Ownership	_	White Pine and Protection Zone	Worked Initially	On Maint	. Initial	Rework	Maint.
National Forests Ind. Reservations Non-Fed. Public Private	47,126 63,507 155,253 290,324	82,303 110,121 431,646 1,078,639	96.6 97.3 96.3 83.0	71.6 84.5 46.7	2,773 2,939 15,994 183,298	20,570 14,140 214,186 379,470	58,960 93,042 201,466 515,871
TOTAL	556,210	1,702,709	88.0	51.1	205,004	628,366	869,339

Blister Rust Infection, 1958: Weather conditions about average for spread of rust in northern half of state.

Cumulative: Rust on both white pine and ribes has been found in all 71 counties.

Surveying, 1958: Pre-eradication: 1,347 acres of white pine and 5,565 acres of control.

Post-check: 7,563 acres of white pine and 24,195 acres of control area.

Nursery Sanitation, 1958: 3 nurseries were worked: Gordon and Hayward (State), and Nekoosa-Edwards (Private).

Cumulative: Sanitation zones are maintained at 12 nurseries producing about 20,000,000 white pines.

Checking After Eradication, 1958: A total of 16,673 acres worked were checked for ribes and found satisfactory.

Canker Pruning, 1958: One area was treated, 7,101 trees examined, 283 trees removed, and 2,106 cankers pruned.

Control Area Permits, 1958: 220 applications were received and approval given to 207; one was cancelled and 12 refused.



TABLE 1
SURVEYS PERFORMED IN NORTH CENTRAL REGION

# Calendar Year 1958

State 3	Type of Survey	No. of Areas Mapped	: Previ	Mapped : ously : Control: Area :	Mapp White	Acres : ced, Net : Control: Area :	Man- Days Used
Illinois	Pre-eradication Post-check	3	60	367	62	367	# 3
	Total	3	60	367	62	367	3
Iowa	Pre-eradication Post-check	2	75	425	75	425	7
	Total	2	75	425	75	425	
Michigan	Pre-eradication Post-check	129 123	1020 20373	1415 42597	10258 23325	20187 40965	110
	Total	252	21.393	44012	33583	61152	250
Minnesota	Pre-eradication Post-check	<b>25</b> 96	13693	21800	865 10140	232 <sup>1</sup> 4 1900 <sup>1</sup> 4	41 501
	Total	121	13693	21.800	11005	21328	542
Wisconsin	Pre-cradication Post-check	<b>2</b> 6 82	6527	20545	1347 7563	5565 24195	19 179
	Total	108	6527	20545	8910	29760	198
Region	Pre-eradication Post-check	180 306	1020 40728	1415 85734	12470 41165	28076 84956	170 830
	'Ibtal	486	41748	87149	53635	113032	1000

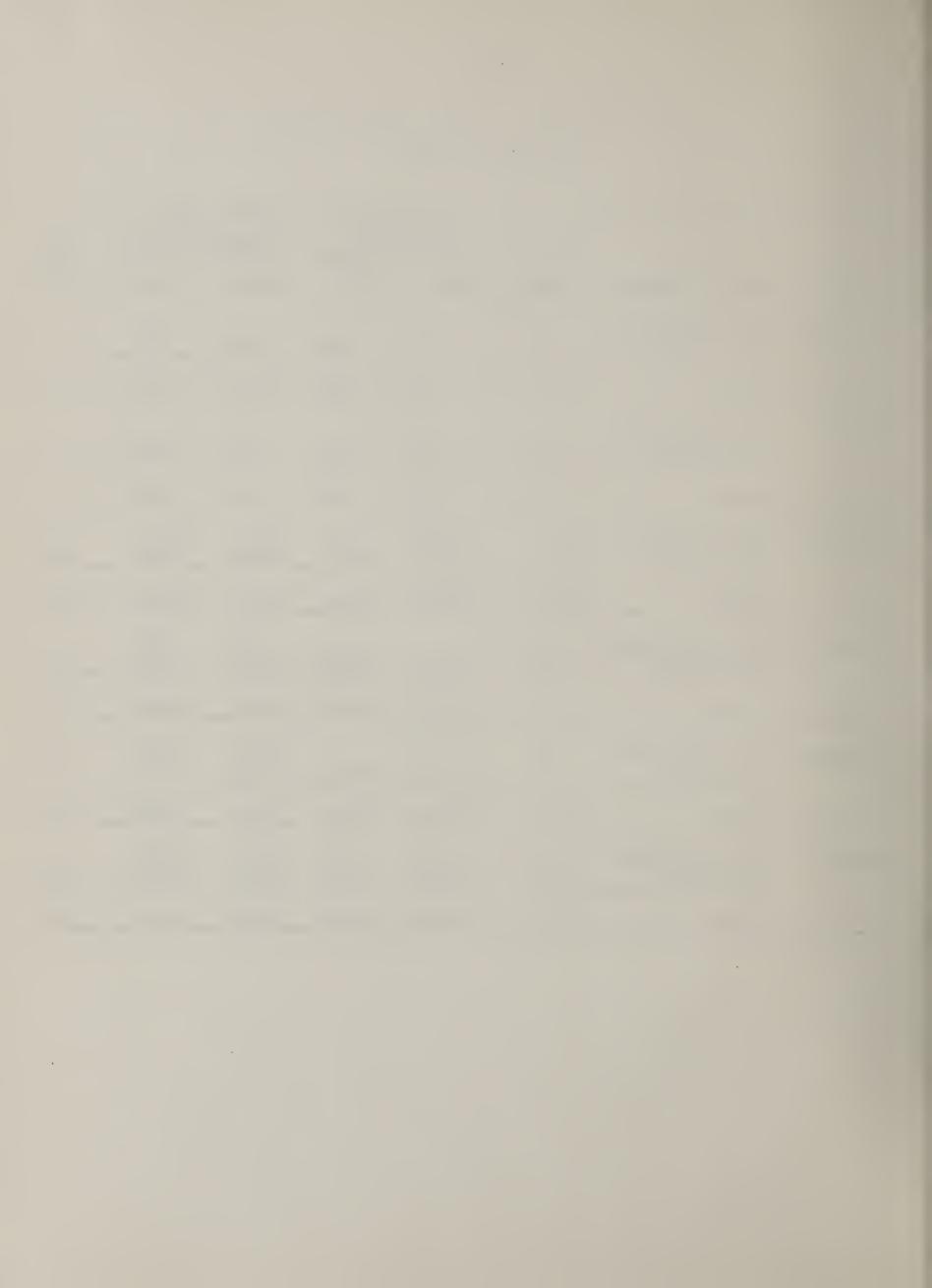


TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF LOCAL CONTROL BY STATES AND OWNERSHIP CLASSES NORTH CENTRAL REGION - 1958

			,, ,	Acr	'es			Checking	Summary	Contract	Eradication
State	Ownership Class	Workings	Number of Areas Worked	White Pine Protected	Control Area Worked	Man Days Used	Ribes Destroyed	Acres Worked and Checked	Acres Meeting Standard	Acres Worked	Average Price Per Acre Paid To Contractor
	Non-Federal Public	Rework	9	300	992	15	2,225	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS	Private	Rework	2	63	256	37	20,165	-	-	-	-
	Total	Rework	11	363	1,248	52	22,390	+ -	٠.	-	-
IOWA	Non-Federal Public	Rework	2	75	425	187	25,133	-	-	-	-
	National Forests	A11	31	3,376	7,195	759	265,898	7,195	7,195	3,275	\$0.79
		Initial	9	1,458	2,650	394	63,703				
	Non-Federal Public	Rework	26	7,065	10,632	1,122	292,032				
		Maint.	2	180	475	11	550				
MICHIGAN		All	37	8,703	13,757	1,527	356,285	13,102	13,102	-	-
		Initial	9	1,078	2,000	456	58,643				
	Private	Rework	43	7,701	15,215	1,605	181,203				
		All	52	8,779	17,215	2,061	239,846	16,730	16,730	2,140	0.14
		Initial	28	3,821	7,715	1,102	229,583				
	Total	Rework	89	16,827	29,887	3,229	630,930				
		Maint.	3	210	565	16	1,516				
		A11	120	20,858	38,167	4,347	862,029	37,027	37,027	5,415	0.53
	National Forests	A11	32	1,443	2,142	1,510	175,647	2,142	2,142	548	6,00
	Indian Reservations	A11	10	627	754	561	33,100	581	581	227	5.85
		Initial	10	237	509	377	121,872				
	Non-Federal Public	Rework	20	622	1,130	1,083	260,035				
		Maint.	4	635	680	146	6,629				
		A11	34	1,494	2,319	1,606	388,536	1,446	1,446	-	-
		Initial	4	31	80	31	8,285				
MINNESOTA	Private	Rework	1	62	118	86_	3,029				
		Maint.	1	113	120	45	22				
		All	6	206	318	162	11,336	238	238	-	-
		Initial	30	981	1,598	1,280	251,404				
	Total	Rework	40	1,369	2,336	1,839	323,748				
		Maint.	12	1,420	1,599	720	33,467				
		All	82	3,770	5,533	3,839	608,619	4,407	4,407	775	5.96
	National Forests	All	12	1,896	3,657	1,554	334,653	1,550	1,550	-	-
	Indian Reservations	A11	19	3,792	7,214	1,381	262,277	7,194	7,194	2,759	4.08
		Initial	4	683	1,376	617	96,487				
	Non-Federal Public	Rework	21	2,163	4,946	1,243	171,457				
		Maint.	4	1,220	2,290	349	26,574				
WISCONSIN		A11	29	4,066	8,612	2,209	294,518	4,269	4,269	-	-
	Private	Initial	15	871	3,915	360	148,322	492	492	-	-
		Initial	23	1,974	6,066	1,185	294,066	1			
	Total	Rework	36	5,040	10,376	3,040	470,455				
		Maint.	16	3,611	6,956	1,279	275,249				
		All	75	10,625	23,398	5,504	1,039,770	13,505	13,505	2,759	4.08
		Initial	26	1,998	4,074	1,124	228,484	1			
	National Forests	Rework	42	3,751	7,234	2,009	425,562	1			
		Maint.	7	966	1,686	690	122,152	-			
		A11	75	6,715	12,994	3,823	776,198	10,887	10,887	3,823	1.53
		Initial	4	420	775	208	49,257	-			
	Indian Reservations	Rework	12	1,872	3,324	960	91,815	-			
		Maint.	13	2,127	3,869	774	154,305				
		All	29	4,419	7,968	1,942	295,377	7,775	7,775	2,986	4.22
NOR TH		Initial	23	2,378	4,535	1,388	282,062				
CENTRAL REGION	Non-Federal Public	Rework	78	10,225	18,125	3,650	750,882				
I.IIIIII		Maint.	10	2,035	3,445	506	33,753		10.027		
		A11	111	14,638	26,105	5,544	1,066,697	18,817	18,817	-	-
		Initial	28	1,980	5,995	847	215,250				
	Private	Rework	46	7,826	15,589	1,728	204,397				
		Maint.	1	113	120	45	22	,	17. 400	0.110	0.14
		A11	75	9,919	21,704	2,620	419,669	17,460	17,460	2,140	0.14
		Initial	81	6,776	15,379	3,567	775,053	1			
							h				
	Region Total	Rework	178	23,674	44,272	8,347	1,472,656				
	Region Total			23,674 5,241 35,691	9,120 68,771	8,347 2,015 13,929	1,472,656 310,232 2,557,941	54,939	54,939	8,949	2.10

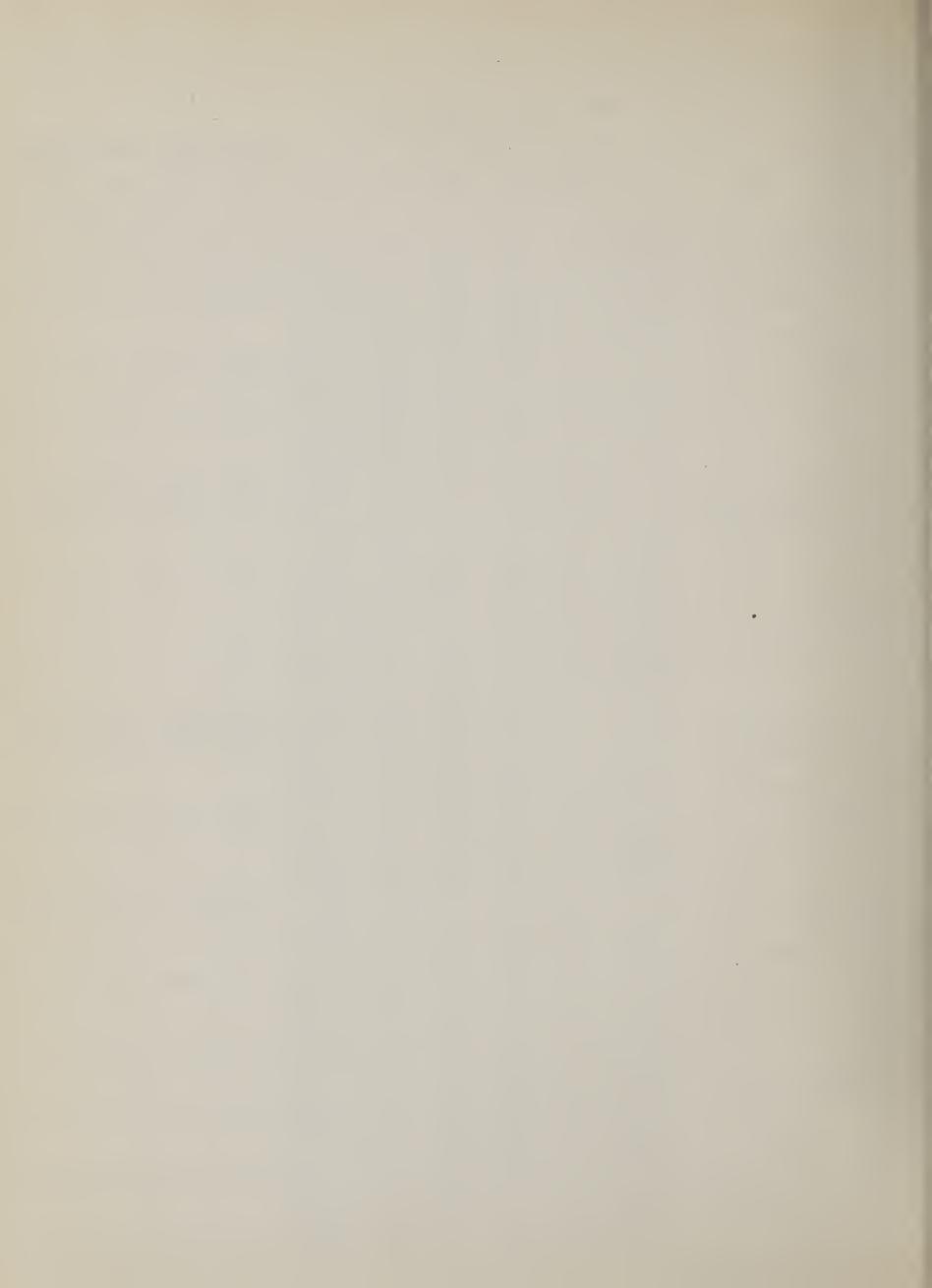


TABLE 3

SUMMARY OF LOCAL CONTROL ON FEDERAL LAND
NORTH CENTRAL REGION - 1958

mal Forest or Reservation  Init. Rewood Main. Main. Mich. Rewood Main. M	ial rk l rial rk l ial rk l ial rk l ial rk l rk l rk l rk l	mber of reas rked  7 2 9 7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8 8 32	Month Pine Protected  920 650 1,570 365 30 395 365 196 561 850 3,376  713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	Control Area Worked  1,625 825 2,450 735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985  7,195  1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140 494	Man Days Used  77 22 99 40 5 45 175 39 214 401  759  872 274 59 1,205 182 123	Ribes Destroyed  35,854 5,493 41,347 7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578  265,898  121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677 9,356	Checking Acres Worked and Checked  2,450  825  1,935 1,985  7,195	Acres Meeting Standard 2,450 825 1,935 1,985 7,195	Acres Worked  2,450  825  3,275	Eradication Average Price Per Acre Paid To Contractor  \$0.72  0.99
or Reservation  Init. Rewood Al Rewood Main. Al Init. Mich. Rewood Al Init. Mich. Rewood Al Init. Minn. Rewood Main. Al Rewood Main. Main. Main. Minn. Main.	An World wor	reas rked  7 2 9 7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8 32	Pine Protected  920 650 1,570 365 30 395 365 196 561 850  713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	Area Worked  1,625 825 2,450 735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985  7,195  1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	Days Used  77 22 99 40 5 45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	Destroyed  35,854 5,493 41,347 7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578  265,898  121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	Worked and Checked  2,450  825  1,935 1,985	2,450 2,450 825 1,935 1,985	2,450 825 - - 3,275	Price Per Acre Paid To Contractor  \$0.72  0.99
h. Rewood All Rewood All Rewood All Rewood All Init.  Mich. Rewood All Init.  Mich. Rewood All Init.  Mich. Rewood All Init.  Minn. Rewood Main.  All Rewood Main.  All Forests  n All Rewood Main.  All Forests  n All Forests	ial rk  l rk t. l ial rk  tial rk l ial rk l l ial rk t. l rk t. l	7 2 9 7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	920 650 1,570 365 30 395 365 196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	1,625 825 2,450 735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	Used  77 22 99 40 5 45 175 39 214 401  759  872 274 59 1,205 182 123	Destroyed  35,854 5,493 41,347 7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578  265,898  121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	and Checked 2,450 825 1,935 1,985	2,450 825 1,935 1,985	2,450 825 - - 3,275	\$0.72 0.99
h. Rewood Al Rewood Main Al Init: Mich. Rewood Al Control Rewood Al Control Rewood Main Main Main Main Main Main Main Main	rk  1 rk t. 1 ial rk 1 ial rk 1 rk 1 ial rk 1 ial rk t. 1 1 rk t. 1	2 9 7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	650  1,570  365  30  395  365  196  561  850  3,376  713  379  110  1,202  156  85  241	825 2,450 735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	22 99 40 5 45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	5,493 41,347 7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578  265,898  121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	2,450 825 1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - - 3,275	\$0.72 0.99
h. Rewood Al Rewood Main Al Init: Mich. Rewood Al Control Rewood Al Control Rewood Main Main Main Main Main Main Main Main	rk  1 rk t. 1 ial rk 1 ial rk 1 rk 1 ial rk 1 ial rk t. 1 1 rk t. 1	2 9 7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	650  1,570  365  30  395  365  196  561  850  3,376  713  379  110  1,202  156  85  241	825 2,450 735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	22 99 40 5 45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	5,493 41,347 7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578  265,898  121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - - 3,275	0.99
Mich.  Rework Main Al Init Mich. Rework Al ch. Rework Al ch. Rework Al digan  Init: Minn. Rework Main Al Rework Main Al Al Rework Al Rework Main Al	1	9 7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8 32	1,570 365 30 395 365 196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	2,450 735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	99 40 5 45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	41,347 7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - - 3,275	0.99
Mich.  Reword  Mich.  Main  Al:  Mich.  Reword  Al oh.  Reword  Al forests  n igan  Init:  Minn.  Reword  Main  Al:  Al:  Al:  Al:  Al:  Al:  Al:  Al	rk t. 1 ial rk 1 ial rk 1 ial rk t. 1 ial rk t. 1 rk	7 1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	365 30 395 365 196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	735 90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	40 5 45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	7,845 966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - - 3,275	0.99
Mich.  Main Al Init: Mich. Rewor Al oh. Rewor Al al Forests n digan  Init: Minn. Rewor Main Al Rewor Main Al Rewor Main Al Rewor Main Al	t.  1 ial rk  t. 1 1 rk  t. 1	1 8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	30 395 365 196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	90 825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354	5 45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	966 8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - 3,275	0.79
Mich.  Al: Init: Mich. Rework Al ch. Rework Al ch. Rework Al dal Forests n digan  Init: Minn. Rework Main Al Rework Al al Forests n Sota  Rework Rework Al	1	8 3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	395 365 196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	825 1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	45 175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182	8,811 71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - 3,275	0.79
Mich. Reword All Init: Mich. Reword All Init: Mich. Reword All Init: Minn. All Reword Main: All All Reword All Reword Main: All Reword All All All All All All All All All Al	1	3 2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8 8 32	365 196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	1,440 495 1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	175 39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	71,383 27,779 99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,935 1,985 7,195	1,935 1,985 7,195	- - 3,275	0.79
Mich.  Reword Al ch. Reword al Forests n igan  Init: Minn. Reword Main Al Reword Minn. Main Al al Forests n sota  Reword Reword Main Al	rk 1 rk 1 ial rk t. 1 1 rk t. 1	2 5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	196 561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	495 1,935 1,985  7,195  1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	39 214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	27,779 99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,985	1,985 7,195	3,275	0.79
Al coh. Rework al Forests an inigan Init.  Minn. Rework Main. Al Rework Main. Al coherents an sota Rework Main. Al coherents and Main.	1	5 9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	561 850 3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	1,935 1,985 7,195 1,009 490 149 1,648 354	214 401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182	99,162 116,578 265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,985	1,985 7,195	3,275	0.79
ch. Reword al Forests in Allinit. Minn. Reword Main. Allinit. Reword Main. Allinit. Reword in Allinit. Allinit. Allinit. Reword in Allinit.	rk  1  ial  rk t.  1  1  rk tt.	9 31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	3,376  713  379  110  1,202  156  85  241	1,985  7,195  1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	401 759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	116,578  265,898  121,247  16,339  4,028  141,614  24,677	1,985	1,985 7,195	3,275	0.79
Minn.  Aligan  Minn.  Minn.  Reword  Main  Aligan  Aligan  Minn.  Aligan	1	31 16 7 1 24 7 1 8	3,376 713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	7,195  1,009  490  149  1,648  354  140	759 872 274 59 1,205 182 123	265,898 121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	7,195	7,195	3,275	
n Aligan Aligan Init: Minn. Rewoo Main Aligan Minn. Main Aligan	ial rk t. 1 rk t. 1 rk t. 1	16 7 1 24 7 1 8 8 32	713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	872 274 59 1,205 182 123	121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677		,		
Minn.  Minn.  Reword  Main.  Al:  Reword  Main.  Al:  al Forests  n	ial rk t. 1 rk t. 1 rk t. 1	16 7 1 24 7 1 8 8 32	713 379 110 1,202 156 85 241	1,009 490 149 1,648 354 140	872 274 59 1,205 182 123	121,247 16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677		,		
Minn.  Reword Main Al: Reword Minn. Main Al: al Forests n sota  Reword Reword Al:	rk t. 1 rk t. 1 rk t. 1	7 1 24 7 1 8	379 110 1,202 156 85 241	490 149 1,648 354 140	274 59 1,205 182 123	16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,648	1,648	548	6.00
Minn.  Reword Main Al: Reword Minn. Main Al: al Forests n sota  Reword Reword Al:	rk t. 1 rk t. 1 rk t. 1	7 1 24 7 1 8	379 110 1,202 156 85 241	490 149 1,648 354 140	274 59 1,205 182 123	16,339 4,028 141,614 24,677	1,648	1,648	548	6.00
Main Al: Rewor Minn. Main Al: al Forests n Sota  Rewor Rewor Main Al:	t. 1 rk t. 1 1 1 1 rk	1 24 7 1 8	110 1,202 156 85 241	149 1,648 354 140	59 1,205 182 123	4,028 141,614 24,677	1,648	1,648	548	6.00
Minn. Main  Al  Rework  Al  al Forests  n Sota  Rework  Rework  n, Wis. Main  Al	1	24 7 1 8	1,202 156 85 241	1,648 354 140	1,205 182 123	141,614 24,677	1,648	1,648	548	6.00
Minn.  Reword  Main  All  al Forests  n	rk t. 1	7 1 8	156 85 241	354 140	182 123	24,677	1,648	1,048	548	6.00
Minn.  Main All al Forests n Sota  Rewon n, Wis.  Main All	t. 1	1 8 32	85 241	140	123	ا خندناند				
al Forests n Al sota  Rewon n, Wis.  Al	l l rk	32	241			9,300				
al Forests n All sota  Rewon n, Wis. Main All	l rk t,	32		454	30E		404	404		
n Al: sota  Rewon n, Wis.  Main: Al:	rk t,		1 443		305	34,033	494	494	-	-
Reworn, Wis. Main:	rk t,			2,142	1,510	175,647	2,142	2,142	548	6.00
m, Wis. Main	t.	_	1,110	6,146	1,510	175,647	2,142	2,142	546	6.00
All		6	565	1,440	835	220,501				
A11		4	741	1,307	503	107,802				
		10	1,306	2,747	1,338	328,303	640	640		
	rk	2	590	910	216	6,350	910	910	_	
al Forests										
n All	1	12	1,896	3,657	1,554	334,653	1,550	1,550	-	-
Init	ial	26	1,998	4,074	1,124	228,484				
onal est Rewor		42	3,751	7,234	2,009	425,562				
tal	t.	7	966	1,686	690	122,152		1		
All	1	75	6,715	12,994	3,823	776,198	10,887	10,887	3,823	1.53
Rewor		5	150	244	214	19,668				
Minn. Maint		2	92	89	129	8,051				
										6.05
	С.	3	385	421	218	5,381	421	421	150	5.75
AT		10	627	754	561	33,100	581	581	227	5.85
	,	2	142	420	70	26 720				
					-					
							2 225	2 000	0.750	4.00
							3,779	3,779	2,759	4.08
W4 a										
Kewon							3 415	3 415		
		9	2,000	0,430	004	94,075	0,410	0,410	-1-54 -44	
in All	1	19	3,792	7,214	1,381	262,277	7,194	7,194	2,759	4.08
		1	105	775	000	40.057				
a wear to a m										
al										
							7 775	7 775	2 986	4.22
All		68	4,419	7,900	1,346	200,011	1,110	7,770	5,000	3,00
	al 3	30	2,418	4,849	1,332	277,741				
			5,623	10,558	2,969	517,377				
Initi	k !		3,093	5,555		276,457				
Initi Rewor		20	1000	20,962	5,765		10.000	30.000	0.000	2.71
	Minn.  Reservations in nesota  Oreilles, Wis.  Wis.  Reword  All  Init:  Reword  All  Reword  All  Reword  All  Reservations in consin  Ervation  All  Reword  All  All  All  All  All  All	All  Minn. Maint.  Reservations in hesota  Oreilles, Wis. Maint.  All  Initial Rework  All  Reservations in consin  ervation al  Initial Rework  All  Initial Rework  All  Initial Rework  All  Initial Rework  All  Rework  All  Initial Rework  Maint.  All  Initial Rework  Maint.  All  Initial Rework	All   7	All   7   242	All   7   242   333     Minn.   Maint.   3   385   421     Reservations in nesota   Rework   2   142   420     Oreilles, Wis.   Rework   8   1,650   3,359     All   10   1,792   3,779     Initial   4   420   775     Rework   5   1,580   2,660     All   9   2,000   3,435     Reservations in consin   All   19   3,792   7,214     ervation   Rework   12   1,872   3,324     Maint.   13   2,127   3,869     All   29   4,419   7,968     Federal   Rework   54   5,623   10,558     Maint.   20   3,093   5,555	Minn. Maint. 3 385 421 218  Reservations in mesota  Rework 2 142 420 70  Oreilles, Wis. Maint. 8 1,650 3,359 427  All 10 1,792 3,779 497  Initial 4 420 775 208  Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676  All 9 2,000 3,435 884  Reservations in consin  Initial 4 420 775 208  Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676  All 19 3,792 7,214 1,381  Pervation al Rework 12 1,872 3,324 960  Maint. 13 2,127 3,869 774  All 29 4,419 7,968 1,942  Federal Rework 54 5,623 10,558 2,969  Maint. 20 3,093 5,555 1,464	Minn. Maint. 3 385 421 218 5,381  Reservations in mesota  Rework 2 142 420 70 26,729  Maint. 8 1,650 3,359 427 140,873  All 10 1,792 3,779 497 167,602  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257  Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676 45,418  All 9 2,000 3,435 884 94,675  Reservations in Consin  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257  Rework 12 1,872 3,324 960 91,815  Maint. 13 2,127 3,869 774 154,305  All 29 4,419 7,968 1,942 295,377  Initial 30 2,418 4,849 1,332 277,741  Rework 54 5,623 10,558 2,969 517,377  Maint. 20 3,093 5,655 1,464 276,457	All 7 242 333 343 27,719 160  Minn. Maint. 3 385 421 218 5,381 421  Reservations in All 10 627 754 561 33,100 581  Oreilles, Wis. Maint. 8 1,650 3,359 427 140,873  All 10 1,792 3,779 497 167,602 3,779  Wis. Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676 45,418  All 9 2,000 3,435 884 94,675 3,415  Reservations in Consin  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257  Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676 45,418  All 19 3,792 7,214 1,381 262,277 7,194  Prevation all Rework 12 1,872 3,324 960 91,815  Maint. 13 2,127 3,869 774 154,305  All 29 4,419 7,968 1,942 295,377 7,775  Federal Rework 54 5,623 10,558 2,969 517,377  Maint. 20 3,093 5,555 1,464 276,457	All 7 242 333 343 27,719 160 160  Minn. Maint. 3 385 421 218 5,381 421 421  Reservations in an easota  All 10 627 754 561 33,100 581 581  Rework 2 142 420 70 26,729  Oreilles, Wis. Maint. 8 1,650 3,359 427 140,873  All 10 1,792 3,779 497 167,602 3,779 3,779  Wis. Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676 45,418  All 9 2,000 3,435 884 94,675 3,415  Reservations in consin  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257  Rework 12 1,872 3,324 960 91,815  Maint. 13 2,127 3,869 774 154,305  All 29 4,419 7,968 1,942 295,377 7,775  Federal Initial 30 2,418 4,849 1,332 277,741  Rework 54 5,623 10,558 2,969 517,377  Maint. 20 3,093 5,555 1,464 276,457	Min. Maint. 3 385 421 218 5,381 421 421 150  Reservations in mesota  Rework 2 142 420 70 26,729  Mis. Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676 45,418 A11 9 2,000 3,435 884 94,675 3,415 5,415  Reservations in mesota  Reservations in mesota  Mis. Rework 5 1,580 2,660 676 45,418 A11 9 2,000 3,435 884 94,675 3,415 5,415  Reservations in mesota  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257 Reservations in mesota  Reservations in mesota  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257 7,194 7,194 2,759  Reservations in mesota  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257 7,194 7,194 2,759  Reservations in mesota  Initial 4 420 775 208 49,257 7,194 7,194 2,759  Reservation A11 19 3,792 7,214 1,381 262,277 7,194 7,194 2,759  Rework 12 1,872 3,324 960 91,815 Maint. 13 2,127 3,869 774 154,305 A11 29 4,419 7,968 1,942 295,377 7,775 7,775 2,986  Initial 30 2,418 4,849 1,332 277,741 Rework 54 5,623 10,568 2,969 517,377 Maint. 20 3,093 5,555 1,464 276,457



TABLE 4
STATUS OF CONTROL BY OWNERSHIF CLASSES, NORTH CENTRAL REGION, ON DECEMBER 31, 1958

Description			Control	Area	li'o	ked Initial	īv	Drama	interance	in Main	tenence
March   Marc		N		( <del></del>		1	·				Percent
Bindeley   166.   186   187	Ownership		of	and -	of	of	of		Day	of	of
								Work	Hework		Control Area
Women		Hoosiar, Ind.	<del></del>							<b></b>	
Section   Sect			<del> </del>						-	<del></del>	
MORISTON   1816,   1									12.582		
## DETICAL   PROMITED   18,400   11,702   28,703   10,00   - 7,033   31,40   83,00   ## DETICAL   PROMITED   11,702   28,703   10,00   - 7,033   23,603   68,603   ## DETICAL   PROMITED   10,000   - 1,000   - 1,000   1,000   - 1,000   ## DETICAL   PROMITED   10,000   - 1,000   - 1,000   1,000   1,000   - 1,000   ## DETICAL   PROMITED   10,000   - 1,000   - 1,000   1,000   - 1,000   1,000   - 1,											87.2
MOTECATE   Properties, Nich.   11,702   28,720   11,702   20,720   10,00     .7788   22,838   58,12											83.0
No.   Common   Comm											89.2
Congression, Visical   13-466   22-512   13-209   22-500   96-2   411   5-544   5-5450   5-5400   5-	FORESTS	Ottawa, Mich.	13,245	25,848	12,075	23,698	91.7	2,150			47.8
Citypown, Nich.   13,486   22,481   13,289   22,201   99.2   411   6,482   13,699   69.26		Superior, Minn.	33,975	47,964	29,239	39,479	82.3	8,485			49.0
Process   1815		Chippewa, Minn.	13,466	22,612	13,289	22,201	98.2	411	6,542	15,659	69.3
All Matient Forests   175,418   Sel,044   166,472   545,256   95,5   16,600   86,256   207,900   77,15		Chequamegon, Wis.	33,943	56,657	32,417	53,884	95.1	2,773	14,502	39,382	65.5
Sign Figs., John   Sol.   So			13,183	25,646	13,183	25,646	100.0	-	6,068	19,578	76.3
Cornol Partico, Man.   1,097   1,498   1,097   1,498   100.0   - 1,498   - 1,073   64.6		· All National Forests	178,416	361,045	169,472	344,236	95.3	16,809	86,256	257,980	71.5
Learn Later, Minn.   1,094   1,625   1,000   1,000   1,000   0.000		Sac Fox, Iowa	50	500	50	500	100.0	-	•	500	100.0
TIBLING   Name		Grand Portage, Minn.	1,097	1,496	1,097	1,496	100.0	-	1,496	-	0.0
NOLLPHEREN:							97.4	43	523	1,073	65.5
RESERVATIONS Red Links, Vilan. Red River, Ris. Red File Red File River, Ris. Red File Red File River, Ris. Red File Red File River, Ris. Red File River, Ris. Red River, Ris. Red River, Ris. Red River, Ris. Red File River, Ris. Red File River, Ris. Red File River, Ris. Red File River, Ris. Red River, Ris. Red File River, Ris. Red River, River								-	841		
## Red Extery_Min.   12,638   15,000   11,010   18,022   94,84   808   3,055   14,789   77,44    **Bed Rivery_Min.   8,647   16,022   8,481   14,986   90,8   177   1,227   31,589   79,000    **Lac Court Overlion, Wis.   16,174   25,000   13,411   26,001   100,0     26,001   100,0    **Lac Court Overlion, Wis.   14,411   25,001   13,411   26,001   100,0     26,001   100,0    **Memortane, Wis.   26,376   42,412   24,462   40,977   96,6   1,455   10,635   30,342   70,00    **All Indian Reservations   64,044   141,446   81,888   137,862   87,2   3,986   21,001   116,501   82,4    **Illinois   1,672   7,781   1,670   7,683   97,7   98, 87   1,999   16,723   88,3    **NON-PROBERT   1000   62,7   7,781   1,670   7,683   97,7   98, 87   1,999   16,723   88,3    **PUBLIC LAUD   1,672   7,781   1,670   7,683   99,7   98   1,193   12,925   80,4    **PUBLIC LAUD   1,672   7,781   1,670   7,683   99,7   98   1,193   12,925   80,4    **Witecasian   16,868   84,728   144,653   319,744   91,9   27,789   136,911   120,937   38,93    **Witecasian   155,223   41,646   150,971   415,682   87,7   4,131   5,122   24,937   60,00    **Witecasian   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   83,86   12,233   10,970   61,013   60,64    **PRIVATE LIMB   7,660   74,198   61,146   61,983   73,991   74,190   74											100,0
Bed River, Mis.											
Lac Court Crecition, Vis.   15,174   25,686   14,115   25,535   85.0   1,277   2,175   23,100   84.0     Lac Of Finement, Vis.   14,411   26,001   14,411   26,001   100,0     Memontine, Vis.   28,975   44,412   24,822   40,977   96.6   1,585   10,685   50,442   77.5     All Indian Recornetions   34,044   141,468   81,853   137,582   97.2   3,986   21,001   116,901   82.4     Illinoin   3,169   19,000   5,067   17,522   95.1   887   1,599   19,723   86.5     Indiano   3,169   19,000   5,067   17,322   95.1   887   1,599   19,723   86.5     Indiano   5,169   19,000   5,067   17,322   95.1   887   1,599   19,723   86.5     Indiano   67,805   116,807   35,714   91.9   27,981   186,817   124,807   82.6     Nimemota   67,805   116,807   35,714   70,064   88.9   49,813   50,165   19,899   16,73     Nimemota   165,283   431,664   150,971   415,682   96.3   41,131   0,125   21,417   63.6     Nimemota   165,283   431,664   150,971   415,682   96.3   15,994   21,186   201,466   44.4     Illinota   7,800   74,186   6,146   61,983   83,6   12,131   10,970   51,013   66.6     Indiana   7,800   74,186   6,146   61,983   83,6   12,131   10,970   51,013   66.6     Indiana   7,800   74,186   6,146   61,983   83,6   12,131   10,970   51,013   66.6     Indiana   7,800   74,186   6,146   61,983   83,6   12,131   10,970   51,013   66.6     Indiana   7,800   74,186   6,146   61,983   83,6   12,131   10,970   51,013   66.6     Indiana   7,800   74,186   6,146   61,983   83,6   12,131   10,970   51,013   66.6     Ohio   13,414   97,974   11,772   92,773   94.7   14,467   35,655   270,717   36.2     All Private Land   68,335   2,26,574   5,798   94.7   14,467   53,280   770,71   52.0     All Private Land   68,335   2,26,574   5,798   94.7   14,475   53,280   978,191   42.1     TOLL STATE AND PRIVATE LAND   1,942,603   3,287,900   23,287,722   3,287   3,287   3,287   3,287   3,288   3,487   3,287   3,288   3,487   3,287   3,288   3,487   3,287   3,288   3,487   3,287   3,288   3,487   3,288   3,487   3,288   3,487   3,288   3,487   3,2											77.4
Lie de Flombans, Vis.   19,411   26,001   14,411   26,001   100,0   -   -   26,001   100,0     Memomins, Vis.   26,075   42,412   24,622   40,977   96,6   1,435   10,635   30,942   71,55     All Indian Reservations   94,044   141,446   81,655   187,552   37,22   3,986   21,051   116,501   82,4     All Indian Reservations   1,672   7,751   1,870   7,663   98.7   98   5,187   2,476   31,95     Indians   3,169   15,000   3,057   17,322   95.1   867   1,599   15,723   86.3     Indians   3,169   15,000   3,057   17,322   95.1   867   1,599   15,723   86.3     Indians   16,723   3,810   627   3,918   100,0   -   1,892   1,225   60.4     Indians   161,855   347,755   144,633   339,744   91.9   27,951   136,817   185,937   86.3     Indians   57,306   118,867   83,714   70,044   58.9   49,181   50,155   19,899   15,73     Ohio   8,797   33,909   7,181   29,662   37,7   4,131   9,126   21,437   65.6     All Ren-Federal Public Lind   389,168   961,729   345,853   865,225   89,8   97,904   417,981   445,864   46.4     Illinois   1,006   5,969   1,012   5,591   91,4   500   3,912   1,479   25.0     Indians   7,860   74,196   6,146   61,95   34.5   21,213   10,700   10,136   65.6     FRIVATE   Minimoth   7,860   74,196   1,612   5,591   91,4   500   3,912   1,479   25.0     Indians   7,860   74,196   1,612   5,591   91,4   500   3,912   1,479   25.0     Indians   7,860   74,196   1,440   74,983   34.5   5,591   74,4   74,40   74,834   445,864   46.4     FRIVATE   Minimoth   106,838   509,858   74,061   21,798   70,4   91,291   165,892   51,376			1								
Manusinse, Mis.   28,375   42,112   24,642   40,977   96,6   1,135   10,635   30,045   71.5		<del></del>						1,327	2,178		
All Indies Reservations 84,044 141,448 81,553 127,552 97,2 3,886 21,081 116,501 82,4    Tilinoin 1,672 7,781 1,670 7,653 88.7 88 5,187 2,478 31.9   Tilinoin 1,672 7,781 1,670 7,653 88.7 88 5,187 2,478 31.9   Tilinoin 1,672 7,781 1,670 7,653 88.7 88 5,187 2,478 31.9   Tilinoin 1,672 7,781 1,670 7,653 88.7 88 5,187 2,478 31.9   Tilinoin 1,672 7,781 1,670 7,653 88.7 88 5,187 2,478 31.9   Tilinoin 1,672 7,781 1,670 7,681 887 1,599 1,189 1,528 88.3   Tilinoin 1,685 347,785 1,44,633 31,976 41,9 2,19 2,19 11,89,17 1,89,377 52.6   Tilinoin 1,677 35,565 7,181 25,562 87.7 4,131 5,125 21,457 63.6   Tilinoin 1,677 35,565 7,181 25,562 87.7 4,131 5,125 21,457 63.6   Tilinoin 1,677 35,565 7,181 25,562 87.7 4,131 5,125 21,465 46.7   All Ron-Februl Fublic Land 389,188 981,729 343,855 863,825 89.8 97,904 417,961 446,884 46.4   Tilinoin 1,096 5,866 1,012 8,391 91.4 505 3,912 41,186 20,146 46.7   Taluno 1,096 74,186 6,186 6,186 6,186 8,392 91.4 505 3,912 41,467 4,584 46.8   Tilinoin 7,560 74,186 6,186 6,186 8,393 91.4 1,220 4,467 4,884 45.8   Tilinoin 1,068 92 309,289 74,061 217,989 70,4 91,201 166,562 91,378 11.4   Minneacts 1,06,399 309,289 74,061 217,989 70,4 91,201 166,582 91,378 11.6   All Private Land 665,355 2,325,374 859,774 79,775 92,777 92,775 92,77 5,201 9,892 82,893 97,813 12.7   TOTAL ROWIN CENTAL FECTON 1,304,983 3,789,889 1,134,602 3,282,732 86.1 86,883 79,099 1,422,045 41.3   TOTAL ROWIN CENTAL FECTON 1,304,983 3,789,889 1,134,602 3,282,732 86.1 86,883 79,099 3,385 82,772 11.0   AREA TOTAL SESSED 1,170,708 656,56 172,177 778,567 172,285,603 10,079 1,285,603 9,009 3,385 82,283 97,193 11.0   TOTAL ROWIN CENTAL FECTON 1,20,983 3,789,889 1,134,602 3,282,732 86.1 86,883 9,009 3,385 82,889 89,78,181 12.1   TOTAL ROWIN CENTAL FECTON 1,20,983 3,789,889 1,134,602 3,282,732 86.1 86,883 9,009 3,385 82,889 89,78,881 12.1   TOWN STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES AND DISTRICE    TOWN STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES AND DISTRICE   TOWN STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES AND DISTRICE   TOWN STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES A		<del></del>						1.435	10,635		
Titinois											
Indiann											
Cold Processor   Cold											
FORLING   LAND   Minnesota   161,855   347,735   144,835   319,764   91,9   27,981   136,817   182,827   52.6	NON_PEOEDAT										50.4
Minosotte   S7,805   118,857   35,714   70,054   58.9   48,813   50,155   19,809   16.7	PUBLIC										52.6
Ohio   6,767   33,693   7,101   29,562   87.7   4,131   8,125   21,437   63.6     Wisconsin   155,263   431,646   150,971   415,652   96.3   15,994   214,166   201,466   46.7     All Mon-Federal Public Land   389,168   961,729   343,653   663,825   89.8   97,904   417,961   445,664   46.4     Illinois   1,095   5,896   1,1012   5,591   91.4   506   3,912   1,479   25.0     Indiana   7,560   74,196   6,146   61,983   83.5   12,213   10,970   61,013   68.6     FRIVATE   Indiana   2,465   10,551   2,167   9,291   66.1   1,260   4,457   4,834   46.8     Minemate   166,329   309,259   74,061   217,988   70.4   91,291   166,592   51,376   16.6     Minemate   106,329   309,259   74,061   217,988   70.4   91,291   166,592   51,376   16.6     Ohio   13,414   97,974   11,772   92,773   94.7   5,201   9,882   62,891   94.6     Wisconsin   200,324   1,078,639   248,378   895,341   89.0   818,298   379,470   516,971   47.8     All Private Land   655,355   2,325,374   559,724   1,917,119   82.4   408,256   938,938   978,161   42.1     TOTAL NAMINI GENTRAL RECION   1,042,603   3,287,103   885,677   2,780,944   84.6   506,169   1,356,899   1,424,046   43.3     TOTAL NAMINI GENTRAL RECION   1,304,963   3,789,598   1,134,602   3,282,732   86.1   526,884   1,464,206   1,798,526   47.5      AREA   Total   235,224   544,399   175,021   333,191   72.2   151,217   352,502   140,679   25.8     AREA TOTAL   235,224   544,399   175,021   333,191   72.2   151,217   352,502   140,679   25.8     AREA TOTAL   255,224   544,399   175,021   333,191   72.2   151,217   352,502   140,679   25.8     AREA TOTAL   256,224   544,399   175,021   333,191   72.2   151,217   352,502   359,506   50.9     AREA TOTAL   259,977   13,657   2,682   13,054   96.0   03.9   90.9   3,955   28.9    AREA TOTAL   568,977   1,76,366   509,560   1,497,706   88.0   205,004   628,566   899,339   51.0    AREA TOTAL   568,977   1,716,366   509,560   1,510,759   88.0   205,004   628,566   899,339   51.0    AREA TOTAL   568,977   1,716,366   509,560   1,510,759   88.0   2	LAND										16.7
Wisconsin				النظائد فالمستقدة			87.7	4,131	8,125	21,437	63.6
Thinois		Wisconsin							214,186	201,466	46.7
Indiana		All Non-Federal Public Land	389,168	961,729	343,853	863,825	89.8	97,904	417,961	445,864	46.4
Indiana		Illinois	1,095	5,896	1,012	5,391	91.4	505	3,912	1,479	25.0
FRIVATE LAND    Minesote   106,529   309,259   74,051   217,988   70,4   91,291   166,592   51,376   16,6			7,560	74,196	6,146	61,983	83.5	12,213	10,970	51,013	68.8
Minnesota   106,329   309,259   74,051   217,988   70.4   91,291   166,692   51,376   16.6		Iowa	2,485	10,551	2,167	9,291	88.1	1,260	4,457	4,834	45.8
Ohio 13,414 97,974 11,772 92,773 94.7 5,201 9,882 82,891 84.6  Wisconsin 290,324 1,078,659 248,378 895,341 83,0 183,298 379,470 515,871 47.8  All Private Land 653,335 2,325,374 539,724 1,917,119 82.4 408,255 938,938 978,181 42.1  TOTAL STATE AND PRIVATE LAND 1,042,503 3,287,103 883,577 2,780,944 84.6 508,159 1,356,999 1,424,045 43.3  TOTAL NORTH CENTRAL RECION 1,304,963 3,789,596 1,134,602 3,262,732 86.1 526,864 1,464,206 1,798,526 47.5  STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES AND DISTRICTS  IDMS 3,162 14,869 2,844 13,609 91.5 1,260 6,549 7,260 48.8  Northern Minnesota 210,559 429,757 153,066 294,946 88.6 134,811 178,775 116,171 27.0  AREA Southern Minnesota 21,523 99,772 19,111 84,626 84.8 15,146 67,378 17,248 177.3  All Minnesota 232,062 529,529 172,177 379,572 71.7 149,957 246,153 133,419 25.2  AREA TOTAL 255,224 544,398 175,021 393,181 72.2 161,217 252,502 140,679 25.8  Illinois 2,767 13,667 2,682 13,054 95.6 603 9,099 3,955 28.9  AREA Eastern Wisconsin 214,593 703,958 194,305 619,467 88.0 84,491 260,958 358,508 50.9  AREA TOTAL 568,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,507 637,466 873,294 50.9  Indians 10,747 92,864 9,221 79,494 65.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  AREA Lover Michigan 129,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,396 202,244 69.4  ALOVER Michigan 147,299 1,300,652 421,642 1,162,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8		Michigan	232,128	748,859	196,198	634,372	84.7	114,487	363,655	270,717	36.2
Wisconsin   290,324   1,078,659   248,378   895,341   83,0   185,298   379,470   515,871   47,88     All Private Land   663,335   2,325,374   539,724   1,917,119   82.4   408,255   938,938   978,181   42.1     TOTAL STATE AND PRIVATE LAND   1,042,503   3,287,103   883,577   2,780,944   84.6   506,159   1,366,899   1,424,045   43.3     TOTAL NORTH CENTRAL RECION   1,304,963   3,789,596   1,134,602   3,262,732   86.1   526,864   1,464,206   1,798,526   47.5     STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES AND DISTRICTS      IOWA	LAND	Minnesota			المستحددة المتحددة						16.6
All Private Lend 655,355 2,326,374 539,724 1,917,119 82.4 406,255 938,938 978,181 42.1  TOTAL STATE AND PRIVATE LAND 1,042,503 3,287,103 883,577 2,780,944 84.6 506,159 1,356,899 1,424,046 43.3  TOTAL NORTH CENTRAL RECION 1,304,963 3,789,596 1,134,602 3,262,732 86.1 526,864 1,464,206 1,798,526 47.5  STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAJ, STATES AND DISTRICES    Iowa 3,162 14,869 2,844 13,609 91.5 1,260 6,349 7,260 48.8   Northern Minnesota 210,539 429,757 153,066 294,946 68.6 134,911 178,775 116,171 27.0   AREA I All Minnesota 210,523 99,772 19,111 84,626 84.8 15,146 67,378 17,248 17.3   All Minnesota 232,062 529,529 172,177 379,572 71.7 149,957 246,153 135,419 25.2   AREA TOTAL 235,224 544,398 175,021 333,181 72.2 151,217 252,502 140,679 25.8   Tillinois 2,767 13,567 2,682 13,054 95.6 603 9,099 3,955 28.9   AREA Eastern Wisconsin 214,593 703,958 194,305 619,467 88.0 84,991 260,959 368,508 50.9   Western Wisconsin 341,617 998,751 312,263 878,238 87.9 120,513 367,407 510,831 51,1   All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,568 1,497,706 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0   AREA TOTAL 658,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9   Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.5   Onio 22,716 135,596 19,468 126,354 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.3   AREA Lover Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,288 407,037 42.4   Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 108,395 202,244 89.4   All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 89.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8			13,414			92,773					84.6
TOTAL STATE AND PRIVATE LAND  1,042,503 3,287,103 863,577 2,780,944 84.6 506,159 1,356,899 1,424,045 43.3  TOTAL NORTH CENTRAL RECION  1,304,963 3,789,596 1,134,602 3,262,732 86.1 526,864 1,464,206 1,798,526 47.5  STATUS OF CONTROL BY AFREAS, STATES AND DISTRICTS    LOWB		Wisconsin	290,324	1,078,639	248,378	895,341	83.0	183,298	379,470	515,871	47.8
TOTAL NORTH CENTRAL RECION 1,304,963 3,789,596 1,134,602 3,262,732 86.1 526,864 1,464,208 1,798,526 47.5  STATUS OF CONTROL BY AREAS, STATES AND DISTRICTS    Iowe		All Private Land	653,335	2,325,374	539,724	1,917,119	82.4	408,255	938,938	978,181	42.1
Timestand   Time		TOTAL STATE AND PRIVATE LAND	1,042,503	3,287,103	883,577	2,780,944	84.6	506,159	1,356,899	1,424,045	43.3
Iowa   3,162   14,869   2,844   13,609   91.5   1,260   6,349   7,260   48,8		TOTAL NORTH CENTRAL RECION	1 704 007	7 700 500	1 174 000	7 000 E70	96.3	F26 004	1 464 000	1 700 530	47.5
Iowa   3,162   14,869   2,844   13,609   91.5   1,260   6,349   7,260   48.8								526,864	1,464,206	1,798,526	47.5
Northern Minnesota   210,539   429,757   153,066   294,946   68.6   134,811   178,775   116,171   27.00		Te						1 000	0.744	7,000	40.0
AREA I Southern Minnesota 21,523 99,772 19,111 84,626 84.8 15,146 67,378 17,248 17.3   All Minnesota 232,062 529,529 172,177 379,572 71.7 149,957 246,153 133,419 25.2   AREA TOTAL 235,224 544,398 175,021 393,181 72.2 151,217 252,502 140,679 25.8   Illinois 2,767 13,657 2,682 13,054 95.6 603 9,099 3,955 28.9   Eastern Wisconsin 214,593 703,958 194,305 619,467 88.0 84,491 260,959 358,508 50.9   II Western Wisconsin 341,617 998,751 312,263 878,238 87.9 120,513 367,407 510,831 51.1   All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,668 1,497,705 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0   AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9   Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3   Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79,9   AREA III Upper Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42,4   Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59,4   All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8				_						- ()	
AREA TOTAL 232,062 529,529 172,177 379,572 71.7 149,967 246,153 133,419 25.2 AREA TOTAL 235,224 544,398 175,021 393,181 72.2 151,217 252,502 140,679 25.8 Illinois 2,767 13,657 2,682 13,054 95.6 603 9,099 3,955 28.9 Eastern Wisconsin 214,593 703,958 194,305 619,467 88.0 84,491 260,959 358,508 50.9 II Western Wisconsin 341,617 998,751 312,263 878,238 87.9 120,513 367,407 510,831 51.1 All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,568 1,497,705 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0 AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9 Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3 Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9 AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4 Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59,4 All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8	A POTE A										
AREA TOTAL 235,224 544,398 175,021 393,181 72.2 151,217 252,502 140,679 25.8  Illinois 2,767 13,657 2,682 13,054 95.6 603 9,099 3,955 28.9  Eastern Wisconsin 214,593 703,958 194,305 619,467 88.0 84,491 260,959 358,508 50.9  Western Wisconsin 341,617 998,751 312,263 878,238 87.9 120,513 367,407 510,831 51.1  All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,568 1,497,705 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0  AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9  Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8											
Illinois 2,767 13,657 2,682 13,054 95.6 603 9,099 3,955 28.9  Eastern Wisconsin 214,593 703,958 194,305 619,467 88.0 84,491 260,959 358,508 50.9  Western Wisconsin 341,617 998,751 312,263 878,238 87.9 120,513 367,407 510,831 51.1  All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,568 1,497,705 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0  AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9  Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8											25.8
AREA II  Eastern Wisconsin  214,593  703,958  194,305  619,467  88.0  84,491  260,959  358,508  50.9  III  Western Wisconsin  341,617  998,751  312,263  878,238  87.9  120,513  367,407  510,831  51.1  All Wisconsin  556,210  1,702,709  506,568  1,497,705  88.0  205,004  628,366  869,339  51.0  AREA TOTAL  558,977  1,716,366  509,250  1,510,759  88.0  205,607  637,465  873,294  50.9  Indiana  10,747  92,584  9,221  79,484  85.8  13,100  12,569  66,915  72.3  Onio  22,716  135,696  19,468  126,364  93.1  9,332  18,007  108,357  79.9  AREA  III  Upper Michigan  328,210  960,391  287,668  844,305  87.9  116,086  437,268  407,037  42.4  III  Upper Michigan  149,089  340,161  133,974  308,639  90.7  31,522  106,395  202,244  59.4  All Michigan  477,299  1,300,552  421,642  1,152,944  88.7  147,608  543,663  609,281  46.8											28.9
HI Western Wisconsin 341,617 998,751 312,263 878,238 87.9 120,513 367,407 510,831 51.1  All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,568 1,497,705 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0  AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9  Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  III Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8	A DEA										50.9
All Wisconsin 556,210 1,702,709 506,568 1,497,705 88.0 205,004 628,366 869,339 51.0  AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9  Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  III Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8				احتصادات							51.1
AREA TOTAL 558,977 1,716,366 509,250 1,510,759 88.0 205,607 637,465 873,294 50.9  Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  III Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8											51.0
Indiana 10,747 92,584 9,221 79,484 85.8 13,100 12,569 66,915 72.3  Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  AREA Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8		AREA TOTAL									50.9
Onio 22,716 135,696 19,468 126,364 93.1 9,332 18,007 108,357 79.9  Lower Michigan 328,210 960,391 287,668 844,305 87.9 116,086 437,268 407,037 42.4  Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8		Indiana									72.3
Upper Michigan 149,089 340,161 133,974 308,639 90.7 31,522 106,395 202,244 59.4  All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8				التناسات المساوي			93.1	9,332	18,007	108,357	79.9
All Michigan 477,299 1,300,552 421,642 1,152,944 88.7 147,608 543,663 609,281 46.8		Lower Michigan				844,305	87.9	116,086	437,268	407,037	42.4
	III	Upper Michigan	149,089	340,161	133,974	308,639	90.7	31,522	106,395	202,244	59.4
AREA TOTAL 510,762 1,528,832 450,331 1,358,792 88.9 170,040 574,239 784,553 51.3		All Michigan	477,299	1,300,552	421,642	1,152,944	88.7	147,608	543,663	609,281	46.8
		AREA TOTAL	510,762	1,528,832	450,331	1,358,792	88.9	170,040	574,239	784,553	51.3



# CURRENT AND CUMULATIVE CANKER PRUNING NORTH CENTRAL REGION

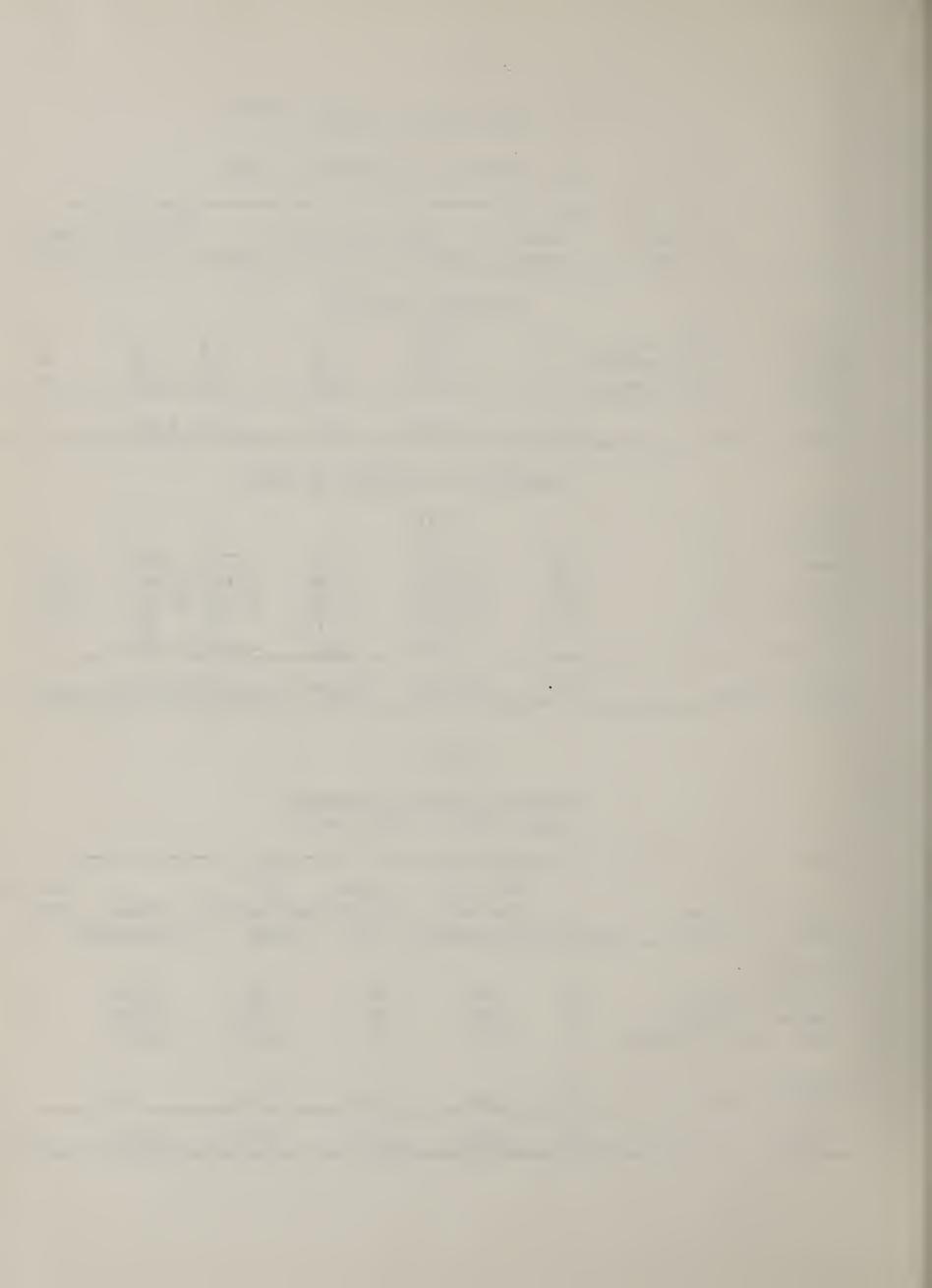
# FROM INCEPTION TO DECEMBER 31, 1958

	COLLEGE CONTROL NO. AND STREET AND ADDRESS OF THE STREET, WHICH STREET,					
	9	: No. of	0		:No. of	0
	:Ownership	: Areas	: Number	of Trees	:Cankers	: Man-Day
State	: Class	: Treated	: Examined:	Removed	:Treated:Removed	: Used
		C	alendar Year	1958		
Illinois	State	1.	3,000	<b>a</b>	<b>3</b>	1
Iowa	State Park	8	7,800	7	9 10	6
Minnesota	State Hospit	tal 1	1,408	387	643 1,109	20
Wisconsin	Natl. Forest	1	7,101	283	691 2,106	20
			•			
Region Tota	als	3.1	19,309	677	1,343 3,228	47
		Chimila	tive to Dece	mher 31.	1958	
		Analization and a second control of the seco				
Illinois	All	1	3,000	8	5 3	1
Indiana	All	4	973	40	8 11	1
Towa.	All	99		7 000	4 4	134
		-y /	01.392	1.233	T 175 C 000	T 3.5
Michigan	All		87,392 877,976	1,233 2,770	1,192 2,608 62,661,126,998	
Michigan Minnesota	All	403	877,976	2,770	62,661 126,998	4,112
Minnesota	All	403 219	877,976 563,1405	2,770 9,068	62,661 126,998 55,989 94,258	4,112 2,406
Minnesota Ohio	All	403 219 5	877,976 563,405 1,306	2,770 9,068 13	62,661 126,998 55,989 94,258 44 126	4,112 2,406 15
Minnesota	All	403 219	877,976 563,1405	2,770 9,068	62,661 126,998 55,989 94,258	4,112 2,406
Minnesota Ohio	All All	403 219 5 31	877,976 563,405 1,306	2,770 9,068 13	62,661 126,998 55,989 94,258 44 126	4,112 2,406 15

# TABLE 6

# NURSERY SANITATION PERFORMED NORTH CENTRAL REGION 1958

Ownership and Name of Nursery	99	White Pine Trees in Nursery (Thousands	: Acres	: Acres : in teSanitation : Zone	: Ribes : Destroye	: Man-Day : Vised d:
WISCONSIN Gordon (State) Hayward (State) Nepco Lake (Private	15 15 և	883 2,000 1,000	40 100 30	373 572 220	1200 6469 15865	36 50 73
ILLINOES  Mason (State)	8	3,000	80	575	76	<u>1</u>
Total	42	6,883	250	1740	23610	160



#### APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF MAN-MONTHS EMPLOYED BY MONTHS, AGENCIES AND STATES NORTH CENTRAL REGION - CAL. YEAR 1958

Agency	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	Average
		.L	J	L.,	L	ILL	INOIS		L	1	<u> </u>		L	Month
State & Private	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	16.0	1.3
			<u> </u>	·	1	I	OWA		L		<u> </u>			
State & Private	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	-	-	-	5.3	0.5
FS - 720	1.0	1.0	0,8	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.3°	-	1.0	5.1	0.4
FS - 411	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.3	1.0	-	•	-	-	3.8	0.3
Total	1.0	1.0	0.8	•	-	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.3	•	1.0	14.2	1.2
		•	<b>,</b>			MIC	HIGAN							
State & Private	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	23.8	41.9	43.5	45.5	21.5	1.8	1.5	1.5	188.4	15.7
FS - 720	2,5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	30.0	2.5
FS - 411	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	10.9	7.5	8.0	8.0	4.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	45.9	3.8
National Forests	-	-	•	.=	8.7	14.1	13.7	7.9	4.0	-	-	-	48.4	4.1
Total	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5	45.9	66.0	67.7	63.9	32.1	5.5	5.0	5.0	312.7	26.1
		<del>,</del>	<del></del>	,	<del> </del>	MIN	NESOTA							
State & Private	-	-	-	4.5	19.5	16.2	20.5	13.7	0.3	-	-	-	74.7	6.2
FS - 720	3.0	3.0	3,0	3.0	3.0	2.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	25.8	2.2
FS - 411	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	3.9	7.4	9.3	7.5	5.0	3.6	1.0	1.0	43.2	3.6
National Forests	•	-	•	-	-	8.9	35.9	33.0	0.8	0.6	0.3	-	79.5	6.6
Bur. Ind. Affairs	-	-	-	-	14.1	6.0	-	6.0	0.3	-	-	-	26.4	2.2
Total	4.0	4.0	4.0	9.0	40.5	41.3	66.7	61.2	7.4	5.2	3.3	3.0	249.6	20.8
		,	r		, ————————————————————————————————————	WISC	ONSIN			ſ			1	
State & Private	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	18.2	20.8	32.1	24.1	11.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	121.4	10.1
FS - 720	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	42.0	3.5
FS - 411	•	- 1	•	-	1.6	10.8	20.5	10.6	3.0	-	-	-	46.5	3.9
National Forests	-	-	-	3.0	6.0	10.0	20.0	18.0	10.0	2.0	1.0	-	70.0	5.8
Bur. Ind. Affairs	-	-	1.0	2.0	17.2	10.0	11.5	7.5	2.0	-	-	-	51.2	4.3
Total	5.5	5.5	6.5	11.5	46.5	55.1	87.6	63.7	29.7	7.5	6.5	5.5	331.1	27.6
						T	LOFFICE						T	
FS - 720 - F.P.C	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.4	6.0 TOTAL	REGION	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	52.8	4.4
Chata t D	F 0	1 4 6	4.2	14.7	62.5	T		05.0	75.0	4.0	1.5	A F	40E 0	37 0
State & Private	5.0	4.8	4.8	14.3	62.5	80.7	98.4	85.9	35.6	4.8	4.5	4.5	405.8	33.8
FS - 720 FS - 411	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	15.4	27.2	11.4	27.1	12.0	11.3	2.0	2.0	155.7	13.0
	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	14.7	33.0	39.1 69.6	58.9	14.8	2.6	1.3	2.0	197.9	16.5
National Forests	-	-	1.0	3.0		16.0			2.3				77.6	6.5
Bur. Ind. Affairs GRAND TOTAL	21.0	20.8	21.6	35.0	31.3	171.7	230.0	13.5	76.8	23.5	19.8	19.5	976.4	81.4
OIGHD TOTAL	21.0	1 20 00	21.0	00.0	1 20.0	12.20	230.0	200.2		23.0	1 2000		1 0,002	0101



TABLE 8

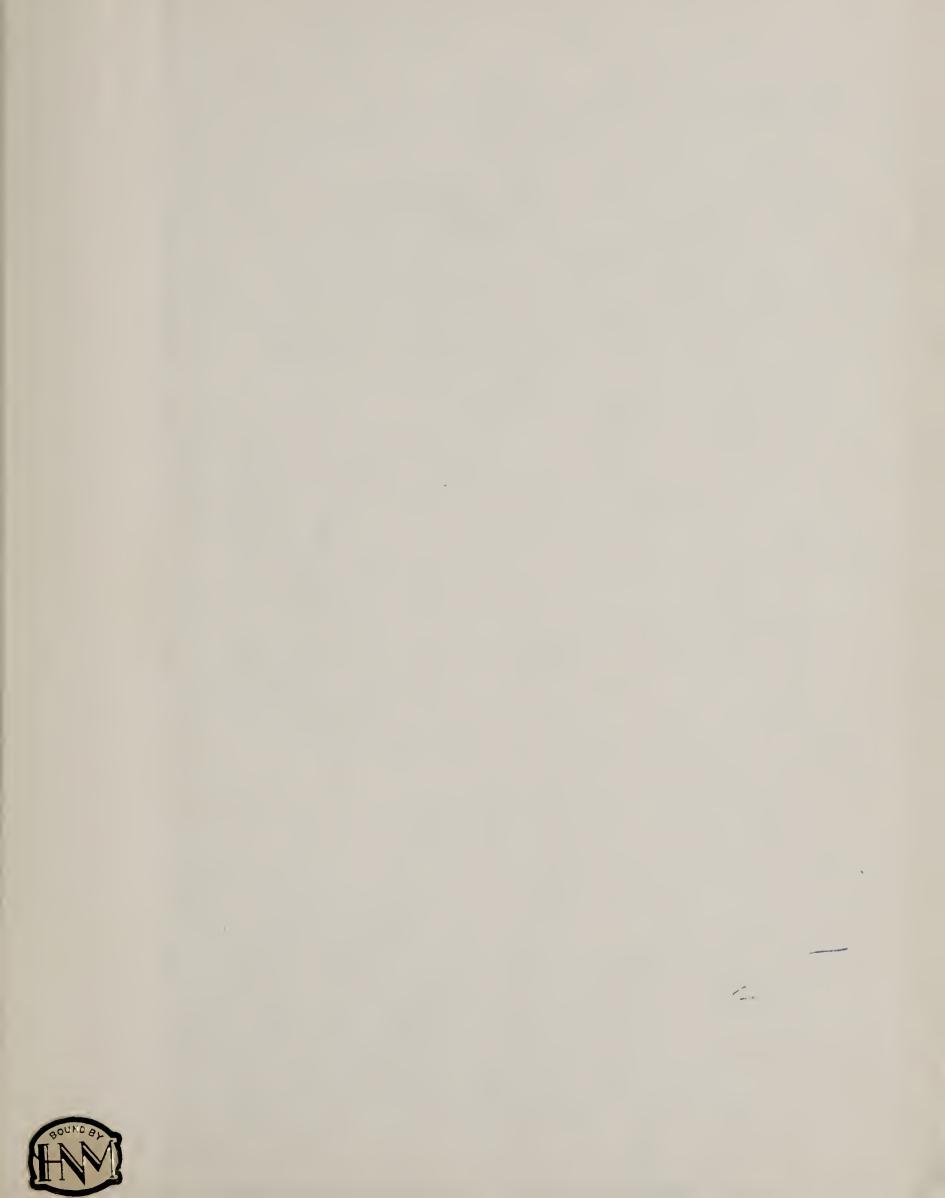
EXPENDITURES, NORTH CENTRAL REGION, CALENDAR YEAR 1958
BY STATE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS

Source of Funds	ILLINOIS	AWOI	MICHIGAN	MINNESOTA	WISCONSIN	REGIONAL OFFICE	TOTAL
State Indirect Aid January - June July - December	\$210 210	\$480 480	\$675 675	\$1,750 1,750	\$8,100 8,100	-	\$11,215 11,215
State Direct Aid January - June July - December	4,354 3,754	144 1,116	19,518 26,668	11,780 9,810	19,658 29,431	:	55,454 70,779
Sub-Total, State	8,528	2,220	47,536	25,090	65,289	-	148,663
Forest Service - 720 January - June July - December	433 <del>-</del>	1,590 1,030	11,752 8,959	15,348 7,329	17,410 14,462	\$ 9,360 15,924	55,893 47,704
Forest Service - 411 January - June July - December	-	98 1,189	10,786 12,169	4,520 9,575	9,105 14,922	100 1 <b>,1</b> 67	24,609 39,022
National Forests - 042 January - June July - December	-	•	6,790 5,957	6,727 30,169	3,486 11,806	110 4,130	17,113 52,062
Bur. Ind. Affairs January - June July - December	-	-	-	8,064 2,861	11,351 4,669	-	19,415 7,530
Sub-Total, Federal	433	3,907	56,413	84,593	87,211	30,791	263,348
All Funds January - June July - December	4,997 3,964	2,312 3,815	49,521 54,428	48,189 61,494	69,110 83,390	9,570 21,221	183,699 228,312
Region Total	8,961	6,127	103,949	109,683	152,500	30,791	412,011

TABLE 8 A EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY AND STATE

State or Source of Funds	Program Planning Direction	Surveys and Checking	Ribes Eradication	Nursery Protection	Canker Pruning	Methods Studies	Educa- tional Work	Total
Illinois	2,520	500	2,303	30	35	400	3,173	8,961
Iowa	1,880	600	2,847	300	300	-	200	6,127
Michigan	8,550	12,852	81,747	-	-	-	800	103,949
Minnesota	17,051	22,151	61,976	500	80	5,567	2, 358	109,683
Wisconsin	8,500	10,104	115,685	1,945	216	14,650	1,400	152,500
Regional Office	27,791	•	-	•	-	2,000	1,000	30,791
Region Total	66,292	46,207	264,558	2,775	631	22,617	8,931	412,011
		TT (TM ST X ST		LE 8 B	IRCE OF FUN	ms		
		EXPENDIT	TAB.		URCE OF FUN	IDS .		
State Indirect Aid	6,830	EXPENDIT			URCE OF FUN	14,400	400	
	2,000	10,158		800 1,810	<b>-</b> 35	14,400	3,773	126,233
State Direct Aid	2,000 48,476	10,158 14,006	105,057 32,361	800 1,810 30	35 320	14,400 3,400 4,204	3,773 4,200	22,430 126,233 103,597
State Indirect Aid State Direct Aid Forest Service - 720 Forest Service - 411	2,000 48,476 3,434	10,158 14,006 11,547	105,057 32,361 47,926	800 1,810	35 320 60	14,400 3,400 4,204 251	3,773 4,200 278	126,233 103,593 63,631
State Direct Aid Forest Service - 720 Forest Service - 411 National Forests - 042	2,000 48,476	10,158 14,006 11,547 6,209	105,057 32,361 47,926 56,556	800 1,810 30	35 320	14,400 3,400 4,204	3,773 4,200	126,233 103,593 63,633 69,178
State Direct Aid Forest Service - 720 Forest Service - 411 National Forests - 042	2,000 48,476 3,434	10,158 14,006 11,547	105,057 32,361 47,926	800 1,810 30	35 320 60	14,400 3,400 4,204 251	3,773 4,200 278	126,233 103,59 63,633
State Direct Aid Forest Service - 720 Forest Service - 411	2,000 48,476 3,434	10,158 14,006 11,547 6,209	105,057 32,361 47,926 56,556	800 1,810 30	35 320 60	14,400 3,400 4,204 251	3,773 4,200 278	126,23 103,59 63,63 69,17





and the second of the desired and a second or the second of the second o				
	Andrewski († 1944) 1977 - 1974 - 1976			
	ggigtif gegintegenin filologist kalleten over gyr († 1. júlíse) har Britan Blain (1. júlíse) er	38		
	n transport for the second sec			
	The state of the s			
	I to the state of			
	ing n Sis			
1				
	7 7 8 7			
white my				
	The state of the s			
	du a làs			
	- J-1-1-1-1			
	The state of the s			
	A Section of the sect			
		- standing to the standing of		
er gemanten er kontre kreit er ett ut in kjenske frek kontre kreit i frek er gemanten kreit er kreit er kreit de kreit er gemanten er er er gemanten gemanten kreit frek er kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit de kreit er gemanten gemanten er kreit er gemanten kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit er kreit de kreit er kreit er de kreit er kreit er de kreit er kreit er de kreit er				
	The second secon	A STATE OF THE STA		
	The state of the s			
	And the state of t			
	Section 6 to 1 to	ξο		
The second secon	A service to the service of the serv			
	Andrewski state of the state of			
	The second of th			